

A SYSTEMATIC LIST OF THE MARINE AND ESTUARINE MOLLUSCA OF VICTORIA

By

J. Hope Macpherson, B.Sc.,
Conchologist, National Museum of Victoria,

and

Rev. E. H. Chapple,
Honorary Palaeontologist and Conchologist, National Museum of Victoria.

INTRODUCTION

This list is an attempt to express, in terms of modern nomenclature, the species recorded from the Victorian coast. It is based entirely upon the writings of earlier workers, and the authors have had no opportunity of personally verifying all the species listed. The data with some original specimens is loose, and they require critical comparison with recently collected and adequately dated specimens, on which some morphological work can be done.

In the meantime it is felt that the present revised list will serve a useful purpose in allowing workers to directly relate Victorian mollusca with the modern nomenclature used in recent lists from other parts of Australasia.

Early Victorian conchologists were fortunate in having a detailed checklist, the "Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Victoria," by G. B. Pritchard and J. H. Gatliff, published in parts in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, between 1897 and 1905. It was kept up to date until 1930 by a series of papers, "Additions to and Alterations in the Catalogue of Victorian Marine Mollusca," by J. H. Gatliff and C. J. Gabriel, in the same publication. Since this time no attempt has been made to bring our nomenclature into line with that accepted in other States.

Mr. C. J. Gabriel, while retaining a keen interest in marine conchology, has of late years contributed only in the field of land and freshwater mollusca.¹

¹ Gabriel, J. C. "Catalogue of the Land Shells of Victoria," Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 (n.s.), 1930, p. 62.

"Additions to and Alterations in the Catalogue of the Land Shells of Victoria," Mem. Nat. Mus. Vict., Vol. 15, 1947, p. 109.

"The Freshwater Mollusca of Victoria," Mem. Nat. Mus. Vict., Vol. 11, 1939, p. 100.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to acknowledge the help of several workers. Firstly, we wish to record our thanks to Mr. C. J. Gabriel, whose generosity in sharing both his specimens and his wide knowledge has greatly helped us.

We are also indebted to Mrs. J. J. Freame for the loan of specimens of *Nudibranchia*, to Mr. A. Carter for allowing us to see the MS. of his list of *Sepiidae*, and to Miss P. Hoggart for preparation of the index and proof reading.

EXPLANATION OF TEXT

This list follows the generally accepted classification of molluscs to the level of genera, but, for convenience, species are listed in alphabetical order. Original generic descriptions are listed, and the type of the genus will be found, in brackets, at the end of the reference.

The original reference to each specific description is also given and where the species has since been removed from its original genus, the latter is inserted after the author's name.

PHYLUM MOLLUSCA

Class CREPIPODA

Order EOPLACOPHORA

Family LEPIDOPLEURIDAE

- TERENOCHITON Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 11, 1914, p. 28. (*subtropicalis* Iredale.)
badius Hedley and Hull, *Lepidopleurus*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1909, p. 260, pl. 73, f. 1 and 2.
liratus H. Adams and Angas, *Lepidopleurus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 192.
matthewsianus Bednall, *Lepidopleurus*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 7, 1906, p. 92, pl. 9, f. 1-1f.
- PARACHITON Thiele, Revision Chitonen (Chun's Zoologica, heft 5-6), Part 1, 1909, p. 14. (*acuminatus* Thiele.)
collusor Iredale and Hull, Aust. Zool., 3, 1925, p. 346, pl. 39, f. 22.
columnarius Hedley and May, *Lepidopleurus*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 123, pl. 24, f. 27-28.
profundus May, *Lepidopleurus*, Illustrated Index Tasm. Shells, 1923, App. and pl. 14, No. 2.

Order MESOPLACOPHORA

Family ISCHNOCHITONIDAE

- SUBTERENOCHITON Iredale and Hull, Aust. Zool., 3, 1924, p. 227. (*gabrieli* Hull.)
gabrieli Hull, *Ischnochiton*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 25, 1912, p. 120, pl. 8, f. 1a-f.
- ISCHNOCHITON Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 126. (*textilis* Gray.)
atkinsoni Iredale and May, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1916, p. 110, pl. 4, f. 3.
cariosus Pilsbry, *Heterozona*, Man. Conch., 14, 1892, p. 65, pl. 24, f. 20-22.
contractus Reeve, *Chiton*, Conch. Icon., 4, 1847, pl. 15, f. 78.
elongatus Blainville, *Chiton*, Dict. Sci. Nat., 36, 1825, p. 542.

- falcatus* Hull, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 25, 1912, p. 121, pl. 8.
fruticosus Gould, *Chiton*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 2, 1846, p. 142.
lentiginosa Sowerby, *Chiton*, Mag. Nat. Hist., Charlesworth, 4, 1840, p. 293.
lineolatus Blainville, *Chiton*, Diet. Sci. Nat., 36, 1825, p. 541.
pura Sykes, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 88, pl. 6, f. 3, 3a.
resplendens Bednall and Matthews, Proc. Mal. Soc., 7, 1906, p. 91, pl. 9, f. 4-4f.
smaragdinus Angas, *Lophyrus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 115, pl. 13, f. 28.
subviridis Iredale and May, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1916, p. 105, pl. 4, f. 2.
tateanus Bednall, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1897, p. 147, pl. 12, f. 3 and text fig.
thomasi Bednall, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1897, p. 149, text fig. and pl. 12, f. 4 and 5.
torri Iredale and May, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1916, p. 111, pl. 5, f. 3.
versicolor Sowerby, *Chiton*, Mag. Nat. Hist., Charlesworth, 4, 1840, p. 292.
virgatus Reeve, *Chiton*, Conch. Icon., 4, 1847, pl. 28, f. 192.
wilsoni Sykes, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 89, pl. 6, f. 1, 1a.
- STENOCHITON H. Adams and Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 193. (*juloides* H. Adams and Angas.)
cymodocealis Ashby, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 42, 1918, p. 70, pl. 13 and 14, f. 1, 4, 5, 11, 12 (a, b, c, d, e).
longicymba Blainville, *Chiton*, Diet. Sci. Nat., 36, 1825, p. 542.
pallens Ashby, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 86, pl. 1, f. 1a-g.
pilsbryanus Bednall, *Ischnochiton*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1897, p. 142, text fig.
- ISCHNORADSA Shuttleworth, Mittheil. Natur. Gesell. Berne., 1853, p. 189.
(*australis* Sowerby.)
australis Sowerby, *Chiton*, Mag. Nat. Hist., Charlesworth, 4, 1840, p. 290.
evanida Sowerby, *Chiton*, Mag. Nat. Hist., Charlesworth, 4, 1840, p. 291.

Family CALLISTOCHITONIDAE

- CALLISTELASMA Iredale and Hull, Aust. Zool., 3, 1925, p. 351. (*antiqua* Reeve.)
antiqua Reeve, *Chiton*, Conch. Icon., 4, 1847, pl. 25, f. 169.
meridionalis Ashby, *Callistochiton*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 43, 1919, p. 400, pl. 42, f. 7.
- CALLISTASSECLA Iredale and Hull, Aust. Zool., 3, 1925, p. 351. (*mawlei* Iredale and May.)
mawlei Iredale and May, *Callistochiton*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1916, p. 113, pl. 4, f. 5.

Order ISOPLACOPHORA

Family CRYPTOCONCHIDAE

- CRASPEOPLAX Iredale and Hull, Aust. Zool., 4, 1925, p. 96. (*variabilis* H. Adams and Angas.)
cornuta Torr and Ashby, *Acanthochites*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1898, p. 217,
variabilis H. Adams and Angas, *Hanleya*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 194, pl. 6, f. 3.
- METUROPLAX Pilsbry, Nautilus, 7, 1894, p. 107. (*retrojecta* Pilsbry.)
retrojecta Pilsbry, *Acanthochites*, Nautilus, 7, 1894, p. 107.
- ACANTHOCHITON Gray, London Medical Repository, 15, 1821, p. 234. (*fascicularis* Linn.)
bednalli Pilsbry, *Acanthochites*, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1894, p. 81, pl. 2, f. 7-11.

- coxi* Pilsbry, *Acanthochites*, *Nautilus*, 7, 1894, p. 119.
gatliffi Ashby, *Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.*, 43, 1919, p. 398, pl. 42, f. 2-5.
granostriatus Pilsbry, *Acanthochites*, *Nautilus*, 8, 1894, p. 119.
kimberi Torr, *Acanthochites*, *Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.*, 36, 1912, p. 167, pl. 6, f. 5a-f.
pilsbryi Sykes, *Acanthochites*, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 2, 1896, p. 91, pl. 6, f. 6, 6a.
sueurii Blainville, *Chiton*, *Diet. Sci. Nat.*, 36, 1825, p. 553.
wilsoni Sykes, *Acanthochites*, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 2, 1896, p. 92, pl. 6, f. 2, 2c.
NOTOPLAX H. Adams, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1861, p. 385. (*speciosa* H. Adams.)
costata H. Adams and Angas, *Acanthochites*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1864, p. 194.
speciosa H. Adams, *Cryptoplax*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1861, p. 385.
BASSETHULLIA Pilsbry, *Nautilus*, 41, 1928, p. 105. (*matthewsi* Pilsbry.)
glypta Sykes, *Acanthochites*, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 2, 1896, p. 92, pl. 6, f. 5, 5a.
matthewsi Pilsbry, *Acanthochites*, *Nautilus*, 7, 1894, p. 120.

Family CRYPTOPLACIDAE

- CRYPTOPLAX Blainville, *Diet. Sci. Nat.* (Levrault), 12, 1818, p. 124. (*larvaeformis* Burrow.)
iredalei Ashby, *Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.*, 47, 1923, p. 238, pl. 19, f. 4.
striata Lamarek, *Chitonellus*, *Anim. s. Vert.*, 6, 1819, p. 317.

Family PLAXIPHORIDAE

- PONEROPLAX Iredale, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 11, 1914, p. 32. (*costata* Blainville.)
albida Blainville, *Chiton*, *Diet. Sci. Nat.* (Levrault), 36, 1825, p. 547.
costata Blainville, *Chiton*, *Diet. Sci. Nat.* (Levrault), 36, 1825, p. 548.
KOPIONELLA Ashby, *Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.*, 43, 1919, p. 71. (*matthewsi* Iredale.)
matthewsi Iredale, *Plaxiphora*, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 9, 1910, p. 99.

Order TELEOPLACOPHORA

Family AULACOCHITONIDAE

- LORICELLA Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.*, 14, 1893, p. 238. (*angasi* H. Adams.)
angasi H. Adams, *Lorica*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1864, p. 193.
AULACOCHITON Shuttleworth, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Berne.*, 1853, p. 192. (*volvax* Reeve.)
cimolia Reeve, *Chiton*, *Conch. Icon.*, 4, 1847, pl. 21, f. 141.

Family LEPIDOCHITONIDAE

- PARICOPLAX Iredale and Hull, *Aust. Zool.*, 6, 1929, p. 87. (*crocina* Reeve.)
crocina Reeve, *Chiton*, *Conch. Icon.*, 4, pl. 22, f. 146.
ACUTOPLAX Cotton and Weeding, *Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.*, 63, 1939, p. 189. (*mayi* Torr.)
mayi Torr, *Callochiton*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas.*, 1912, p. 1.
rufa Ashby, *Callistochiton*, *Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A.*, 24, 1900, p. 87, pl. 1, f. 2a-g.

Family CHITONIDAE

- ANTHOCHITON Thiele, *Das Gebiss den Schnecken* (Troschel), 2, 1893, p. 377. (*tulipa* Quoy and Gaimard.)
bednalli Pilsbry, *Chiton*, *Nautilus*, 9, 1895, p. 90.
calliozona Pilsbry, *Chiton*, *Nautilus*, 8, 1894, p. 55.
diaphora Iredale and May, *Rhysoplax*, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 12, 1916, p. 115, pl. 5, f. 1.
exoptanda Bednall, *Chiton*, *Proc. Mal. Soc.*, 2, 1897, p. 152, text fig. and pl. 12, f. 7.

- jugosa* Gould, *Chiton*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 2, 1846, p. 142.
orukta Maughan, *Chiton*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 89, pl. 1, f. 3a-g.
tricastalis Pilsbry, *Chiton*, Nautilus, 8, 1894, p. 54.
MUCROQUAMA Iredale and Hull, Aust. Zool., 4, 1926, p. 182. (*carnosus* Angas.)
verconis Torr and Ashby, *Chiton*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 2, 1898, p. 215,
pl. 6, f. 1.

Class GASTROPODA

Subclass STREPTONEURA

Order ASPIDOBANCHIA

Suborder ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Superfamily ZEUGOBANCHIA

Family HALIOTIDAE

- HALIOTIS Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 779. (*midac* Linne.)
coccoradiatum Reeve, Conch. Icon., 3, 1846, pl. 13, f. 46.
conicopora Peron, Voy. "Terre. Aust.," 2, 1816, p. 80.
cyclobates Peron, Voy. "Terre Aust.," 2, 1816, p. 80.
emmae Reeve, Conch. Icon., 3, 1846, pl. 10, f. 29.
improbulum Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 222.
laevigata Donovan, Rees Encyclopaedia, Conch. Series, 1808, pl. 6.
ruber Leach, Zool. Misc., 1, 1814, p. 54, pl. 23.

Family SCISSURELLIDAE

- SCISSURONA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 215. (*rosea* Hedley.)
remota Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 215.
SCHIZOTROCHUS Monterosata, Ann. Mus. Stoc. Nat. Genova, 9, 1877, p. 416.
(*crispata* Flemming.)
australis Hedley, *Scissurella*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 329, f. 63.
SCHISMOPE Jeffrey, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, 1856, p. 321. (*striatula* Philippi.)
atkinsoni T. Woods, *Scissurella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 149.
beddomei Petterd, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 139.
pulchra Petterd, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 139.

Family FISSURELLIDAE

- SCUTUS Monfort, Conch. Syst., 2, 1810, p. 58. (*ambiguus* Chemnitz.)
anatinus Donovan, Rees. Encyclop. Conch., 5, 1820, pl. 16.
antipodes Montfort, Conch. Syst., 2, 1810, p. 58.
TUGALIA Gray, Dieffenbach's New Zealand, 2, 1843, p. 240. (*elegans* Gray.)
cicatricosa A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 89.
EMARGINULA Lamarck, Syst. Anim., 1801, p. 69. (*conica* Lamarck.)
amitina Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 257, pl. 42, f. 12, 13.
australis Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. 3, p. 328, pl. 68, f.
11-12.
candida A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 85.
dilecta A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 85.
superba Hedley and Petterd, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1906, p. 216, pl. 37, f. 7, 8.
MONTFORTULA Iredale, Trans. New Zeal. Instit., 47, 1914, p. 433. (*rugosa* Q.
and G.)
conoidea Reeve, *Emarginula*, Conch. Syst., 2, 1842, pl. 140, f. 7.

- rugosa* Quoy and Gaimard, *Emarginula*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. 3, 1834, p. 331, pl. 68, f. 17-18.
- HEMITOMA Swainson, Malacology, 1840, p. 356. (*tricostata* Swainson.)
submarginata Blainville, *Emarginula*, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), 14, 1819, p. 382.
- COSMETALEPAS Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 218. (*concatenata* Crosse and Fischer.)
concatenata Crosse and Fischer, *Fissurella*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 348.
- AMBLYCHILEPAS Pilsbry, Man. Conch., 12, 1890, p. 184. (*javanicensis* Lamarek.)
javanicensis Lamarek, *Fissurella*, Anim. s. Vert., 6 (2), 1822, p. 14.
omicron Crosse and Fischer, *Fissurella*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 348.
- SOPHISMALEPAS Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 219. (*nigrita* Sowerby.)
crusis Beddome, *Fissurella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 169.
nigrita Sowerby, *Fissurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1834, p. 127.
oblonga Menke, *Fissurella*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1834, p. 33.
- MACROCHISMA Swainson, Malac., 1840, p. 356. (*hiatula* Swainson.)
producta A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1850, p. 202.
tasmaniac Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 3, 1866, p. 206, pl. 244, f. 223.
- ELEGIDION Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 220. (*audax* Iredale.)
audax Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 220.
- VACERRA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 221. (*demissa* Hedley.)
demissa Hedley, *Puncturella*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 5, 1904, p. 93, f. 19.
harrisoni Beddome, *Cemori*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 168.

Suborder DOCOGLOSSA

Superfamily PATELLACEA

Family PATELLIDAE

- PATELLANAX Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 239. (*squamifera* Reeve.)
chapmani T. Woods, *Patella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 157.
peroni Blainville, *Patella*, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), 38, 1825, p. 111.
squamifera Reeve, *Patella*, Conch. Icon., 8, 1855, pl. 32, sp. 94.
victoriana Singleton, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 49, 1937, p. 391, pl. 23, f. 1.
- CELLANA H. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1869, p. 274. (*cernica* H. Adams.)
laticostata Blainville, *Patella*, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), 38, 1825, p. 111.
rubraurantiaca Blainville, *Patella*, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault), 38, 1825, p. 110.
tramoserica Sowerby, *Patella*, Cat. Tankerville Coll., 1825, p. 30.

Family LOTTIIDAE

- PATELLOIDA Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. 3, 1834, p. 349. (*rugosa* Quoy and Gaimard.)
alticostata Angas, *Patella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1856, p. 56, pl. 2, f. 11.
latistrigata Angas, *Patella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 154.
nigrosulcata Reeve, *Patella*, Conch. Icon., 8, 1855, pl. 30, sp. 84.
submarmorata Pilsbry, *Acmaca*, Man. Conch., 13, 1891, p. 52, pl. 42, f. 69-70.
- CHIAZACMEA Oliver, Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst., 56, 1926, p. 558. (*flammea* Quoy and Gaimard.)
flammea Quoy and Gaimard, *Patelloida*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p. 354, pl. 71, f. 15, 16.
mixta Reeve, *Patella*, Conch. Icon., 8, 1855, pl. 39, sp. 129.

- ASTERACMEA Oliver, Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst., 56, 1926, p. 563.
(*illibrata* Verco.)
illibrata Verco, *Helcioniscus*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 205, pl. 10, f. 6-14.
stowae Verco, *Nacella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 209, pl. 10, f. 4-5.
- NACCUA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 238. (*parva* Angas.)
parva Angas, *Nacella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 862, pl. 54, f. 12.
- ACTINOLEUCA Oliver, Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst., 56, 1926, p. 567.
(*campbelli* Fillhol.)
calamus Crosse and Fischer, *Patella*, Journ. de Conch., 1864, p. 348.
- NOTOACMEA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Inst., 47, 1915, p. 428. (*pilcopsis* Quoy and Gaimard.)
mayi May, Illus. Index Tas. Shells, 1923, App. and pl. 22, f. 3.
scabrilirata Angas, *Acmca*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 154.
septiformis Quoy and Gaimard, *Patelloida*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p. 362, pl. 71, f. 43, 44.
- CONACMEA Oliver, Trans. New Zealand Inst., 56, 1926, p. 577. (*parviconoidea* Suter.)
alta Oliver, *Notoacmea*, Trans. New Zealand Inst., 56, 1926, p. 579, pl. 99, f. 6.
- Suborder RHIPIDOGLOSSA
Superfamily TROCHACEA
Family TROCHIDAE
- CLANCULUS Montfort, Conch. Syst., 2, 1810, p. 190. (*pharaonius* Linne.)
alloysii T. Woods, Proc. Zool. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 155.
brunneus A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 161.
dunkeri Koch, *Trochus*, In Philippi, *Abbild und Besch Neuer Conch. k.*, 1, 1843, p. 67, pl. 2, f. 5.
flagellatus Philippi, *Trochus*, *Zeit f. Malak.*, 5, 1848, p. 105.
floridus Philippi, *Trochus*, *Zeit f. Malak.*, 6, 1849, p. 156.
limbatus Quoy and Gaimard, *Trochus*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p. 245, pl. 63, f. 1-6.
maugeri Wood, *Trochus*, *Index Test. Suppl.*, 1828, p. 17, pl. 5, f. 27.
ochroleucus Philippi, *Trochus*, *Conch. Cab.*, No. 310, 1853, p. 243, pl. 36, f. 16.
personatus Philippi, *Trochus*, *Zeits. f. Malak.*, 1846, p. 99.
plebjus Philippi, *Trochus*, *Zeits. f. Malak.*, 8, 1851, p. 41.
undatus Lamarek, *Monodonta*, *Encycl. Meth.*, 1816, p. 16, pl. 447, f. 3a, b.
- CANTHARIDUS Montfort, Syst. Conch., 2, 1810, p. 251. (*iris* Gmelin.)
pulcherrimus Wood, *Trochus*, *Index Test. Suppl.*, 1828, p. 18, pl. 6, f. 45.
ramburi Crosse, *Trochus*, *Journ. de Conch.*, 1864, p. 342, pl. 13, f. 3.
- PHASIANOTROCHUS Fischer, *Man. Conch.*, 1885, p. 819. (*cximius* Perry.)
apicinus Menke, *Monodonta*, *Moll. Nov. Holl.*, 1843, p. 15.
bellulus Dunker, *Trochus*, In Philippi, *Abbild. Besch. Neuer Conch.*, 2, 1845, p. 34, pl. 7, f. 6.
cximius Perry, *Bulimus*, *Conch.*, 1811, pl. 30, f. 2.
irisodontes Quoy and Gaimard, *Trochus*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p. 246, pl. 63, f. 7-12.
rutilus A. Adams, *Elcnchus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 171.
- THALOTIA Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus. ed., 42, 1840, p. 147. (*conica* Gray.)
comtessi Iredale, *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 18, 1931, p. 208, pl. 23, f. 8.
conica Gray, *Monodonta*, *King's Survey Aust.*, App. 2, 1827, p. 479.

- BANKIVIA Krauss, Die Sudafr. Mollusk., 1848, p. 105. (*fasciata* Menke.)
fasciata Menke, *Phasianella*, Syn. Meth. Moll., 1830, p. 141.
- LEIOPYRGA, H. and A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, 11, 1863, p. 19.
 (*lineolaris* Gould.)
lineolaris Gould, *Cantharidus*, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 8, 1861, p. 18.
oclonia Tate, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 14, 1891, p. 260, pl. 11, f. 5.
- CANTHARIDELLA Pilsbry, Mail. Conch., 11, 1889, p. 197. (*picturata* Ad. and Ang.)
iberiana Crosse, *Trochus*, Journ. de Conch., 11, 1863, p. 381, pl. 13, f. 2.
- AUSTROCOCILLEA Fischer, Man. Conch., 1885, p. 820. (*constricta* Lamarek.)
adelaidae Philippi, *Trochus*, Conch. Cab., 2, 1849, p. 140, pl. 24, f. 1.
concamerata Wood, *Trochus*, Index Test. Supp., 1828, p. 17, pl. 6, f. 35.
constricta Lamarek, *Monodonta*, Anim. s. vert., 7, 1822, p. 36.
obtusata Dillwyn, *Trochus*, Descrip. Cat., 2, 1817, p. 809.
odontis Wood, *Trochus*, Index Test. Supp., 1828, p. 17, pl. 6, f. 37.
- GIBBULA Risso, Hist. Nat. Europe, 4, 1826, p. 134. (*magus* Linne.)
cori Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 115, pl. 13, f. 26.
tehwanni Menke, *Turbo*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1843, p. 18.
preissiana Philippi, *Trochus*, Zeits. f. Malak., 1848, p. 123.
tasmanica Petterd, Journ. of Conch., 2, 1897, p. 103.
- FOSSARINA Adams and Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 423. (*patula* Ad. and Ang.)
brazieri Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 24.
tegrandi Petterd, Journ. of Conch., 2, 1897, p. 104.
petterdi Crosse, Journ. de Conch., 18, 1870, p. 303.

Family CALLIOSTOMATIDAE

- CALLIOSTOMA Swainson, Malacology, 1840, p. 351. (*conutum* Linne.)
allporti T. Woods, *Zizyphinus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 155.
armillata Wood, *Trochus*, Index Test. Suppl. 1828, p. 16, pl. 5, f. 5a.
australis Broderip, *Trochus*, Zool. Journ., 5, 1835, p. 331.
compta A. Adams, *Zizyphinus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 38.
hedleyi Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1902, p. 182, pl. 9, f. 4.
incerta Reeve, *Zizyphinus*, Conch. Leon., 14, 1863, pl. 5, sp. 28.
tegrandi T. Woods, *Zizyphinus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 154.
nobile Philippi, *Trochus*, Conch. Cab., 1846, p. 86, pl. 15, f. 6, and pl. 38, f. 1.
zietze Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 29, 1905, p. 166, pl. 31, f. 1-3.
- ASTELE Swainson, Proc. Roy. Soc. V.D. Land, 3, 1854, p. 38. (*subcarinatum* Swainson.)
subcarinatum Swainson, Proc. Roy. Soc. V.D. Land, 3, 1854, p. 38, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.
- ASTELENA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 230. (*scitula* A. Adams.)
scitula A. Adams, *Zizyphinus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 38.

Family UMBONIIDAE

- NANULA Thiele, Nitt, Zool. Mus., Berlin, 11, 1924, p. 54. (*tasmanica* Petterd.)
tasmanica Petterd, *Margarita*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1877, p. 143.
- SPECTAMEN Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 227. (*philippensis* Watson.)
philippensis Watson, *Trochus*, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., 15, 1881, p. 92.

Family STOMATELLIDAE

- STOMATELLA Lamarek, Eucyl. Meth. (Vers), 1816, p. 10, pl. 450. (*imbricata* Lamarek.)
imbricata Lamarek, Anim. S. Vert., 6 (2), 1822, p. 209.
 HERPETOPOMA Pilsbry, Man. Conch., 11, 1890, p. 430. (*scabriuscula* Ad. and Angas.)
atrata Gmelin, *Turbo*, Syst. Nat., 13, 1791, p. 3601.
baccata Menke, *Monodonta*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1843, p. 14.
profundior May, *Euchelus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 98, pl. 7, f. 39.
pumilio Tate, *Euchelus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 17, 1893, p. 196, pl. 1, f. 3.
scabriuscula Angas, *Euchelus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 215.
tasmanica, T. Woods, *Euchelus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 152.

Family STOMATHIDAE

- GENA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 146. (*nigra* Quoy and Gaimard.)
auricula Lamarek, *Stomatella*, Tabl. Eucyl. Meth., 1818, p. 10, pl. 450, f. 1.
impertusa Burrow, *Haliotis*, Elem. Conch., 1825, p. 162, pl. 21, f. 2.

Family LIOTIDAE

- CALLOMPHALA Adams and Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 36. (*lucida* Ad. and Ang.)
lucida Adams and Angas, *Neritula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 35.
 CIRSONELLA Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 38. (*australis* Angas.)
microscopica Gatliff and Gabriel, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p. 85, pl. 18, f. 5-7.
translucida May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 97, pl. 7, f. 38.
weldii T. Woods, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 147.
 BROOKULA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 10, 1912, p. 219. (*stibarochila* Iredale.)
angeli T. Woods, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 153.
erebrisculpta Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 219, pl. 7, f. 5.
densilaminata Vereo, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 306, pl. 29, f. 9.
johnstoni Beddome, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 168.
nepeanensis Gatliff, *Scala*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 20, 1906, p. 1, pl. 1, f. 5.
 LISSOTESTA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 442. (*micra* T. Woods.)
contabulata Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 222, pl. 7, f. 6.
micra T. Woods, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 147.
porellana Tate and May, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 101.
 ZALIPAIS Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 442. (*lissum* Suter.)
inscripta Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 216, pl. 7, f. 3a, 3b.
 ELACHORBIS Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 443. (*tatei* Angas.)
eaperatum Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 216, pl. 7, f. 1a, 1b.
delectabile Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 216, pl. 7, f. 4.
harriettae Petterd, *Cyclostrema*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 141.

- homalon* Verco, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 305, pl. 29, f. 3, 4.
- LIOTELLA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 442. (*polypleura* Hedley.)
- annulata* T. Woods, *Liolia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1878, p. 121.
- kilcundae* Gatliff and Gabriel, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914, p. 95, pl. 15, f. 8-10.
- petalifera* Hedley and May, *Liolia*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 116, pl. 22, f. 6, 7, 8.
- vercoi* Gatliff and Gabriel, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914, p. 96, pl. 15, f. 1-3.
- LODDERIA Tate, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 215. (*lodderae* Petterd.)
- lodderae* Petterd, *Liolia*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 135.
- minima* T. Woods, *Liolia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1878, p. 58.
- PSEUDOLIOTIA Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 22, 1898, p. 71. (*micans* Adams.)
- micans* Adams, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1850, p. 44.
- MUNDITIA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 363. (*tryphenensis* Powell.)
- australis* Kiener, *Dclphinula*, Icon. Coq. Viv., 10, 1839, p. 8, pl. 4, f. 7.
- hedleyi* Pritchard and Gatliff, *Liolia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 12 (n.s.), 1899, p. 105.
- subquadrata* T. Woods, *Liolia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 3, 1878, p. 236.
- tasmanica* T. Woods, *Liolia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 153.
- LIOTINA Munier-Chalmas, in Fischer, Man. Conch., 1885, p. 831. (*gervillei* DeFrance.)
- mayana* Tate, *Liolia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 227, pl. 6, f. 5a-5c.
- CHARISMA Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 29, 1915, p. 711. (*compacta* Hedley.)
- arenacea* Pritchard and Gatliff, *Leplothya*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14 (n.s.), 1902, p. 181, pl. 9, f. 3.
- josephi* T. Woods, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 147.
- CROSSEOLA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 251. (*concinna* Angas.)
- cancellata* T. Woods, *Crossea*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1878, p. 122.
- carinata* Hedley, *Crossea*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 345, f. 71.
- concinna* Angas, *Crossea*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 911, pl. 44, f. 14.
- naticoides* Hedley, *Crossea*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 290, pl. 54, f. 6-7.
- DOLICROSSEA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 251. (*labiata* T. Woods.)
- labiata* T. Woods, *Crossea*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 151.
- ARGALISTA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 445. (*fluctuata* Hutton.)
- rosea*, T. Woods, *Monilca*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 154.
- MICRODISCULA Theile, Dtsch. Sudpolar Exped., 13 (Zool., 5), 1912, p. 199. (*vanhoffeni* Theile.)
- charopa* Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 217, pl. 7, f. 2a-2c.
- SKENELLA Pfeffer, Jahrb. Wiss. Aust. Hamburg, 3, 1886, p. 96. (*serpuloides* Montagu.)
- bruniensis* Beddome, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 168.

Family TURBINIDAE

- SUBNINELLA Thiele, Hand. Syst. Weight., 1929, p. 68. (*undulata* Solander.)
- undulata* Solander, *Turbo*, Cat. Portland Mus., 1786.

- NINELLA Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim., 4, 1850, p. 87. (*torquata* Gmelin.)
torquata Gmelin, *Turbo*, Syst. Nat., 1788, p. 3597, no. 106.
- EUNINELLA Cotton and Godfrey, Mal. Soc. S. Aust., Pub. No. 1, Gastr. 1938, p. 9.
 (*gruneri* Philippi.)
gruneri Philippi, *Turbo*, Conch. Cab., 1846, p. 52, pl. 12, f. 7-8.
- BELLASTREA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 232. (*kesteveni* Iredale.)
kesteveni Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 232.
sirius Gould, *Turbo*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 3, 1849, p. 90.
- MICRASTRAEA Cotton, Syst. List Gastropoda, 1938, p. 9. (*aurea* Jonas.)
aurea Jonas, *Trochus*, Zeits. f. Malak., 1844, p. 168.

Family EUTROPIIDAE

- PHASIANELLA Lamarek, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist., Paris, 4, 1904, p. 295. (*australis* Gmelin.)
australis Gmelin, *Buccinum*, Syst. Nat., 1788, p. 3490.
variegata Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 53.
ventricosa Swainson, Cat. Coll. Shells Bligh, Append., 1822, p. 12.
- GABRIELONA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1917, p. 327. (*nepeanensis* Gat. and Gab.)
nepeanensis Gatliff and Gabriel, *Phasianella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 21 (n.s.), 1908, p. 366, pl. 21, f. 9-10.
- PELLAX Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 368. (*huttoni* Pilsbry).
rosea Angas, *Eutropia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 114, pl. 13, f. 24.

Superfamily NERITACEA

Family NERITIDAE

- NERITA Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 776. (*peloronta* Linne.)
melanotragus Smith, Voy. "Alert," Zool., 1884, p. 69.

Family PHENACOLEPADIDAE

- PHENACOLEPAS Pilsbry, Nautilus, 5, 1891, p. 89. (*erenulata* Broderip.)
calva Vereo, *Scutellina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 217, pl. 8, f. 9-10.

Superfamily COCCULINACEA

Family COCCULINIDAE

- NOTOCRATER Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 374. (*craticulata* Suter.)
tasmaniae Pilsbry, *Acmaea*, Nautilus, 8, 1895, p. 128.

Family LEPETELLIDAE

- COCCULINELLA Thiele, Conch. Cab. (2), 11, 1909, p. 21. (*minutissima* Sand.)
coercita Hedley, *Cocculina*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 289, pl. 54, f. 1-2.

Order PECTINEBRANCHIA

Suborder TAENIOGLOSSA

Section PLATYPODA

Superfamily LITTORINACEA

Family LITTORINIDAE

- PELLLITTORINA Pfeffer, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst., Hamburg, 3, 1886, p. 77. (*setosa* Smith.)

- globula* Angas, *Amauropsis*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 416, pl. 40, f. 5.
 LARINOPSIS Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 29 (n.s.), 1916, p. 104.
 (*turbinata* Gat. and Gab.)
turbinata Gatliff and Gabriel, *Larina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 22 (n.s.), 1909,
 p. 35, pl. 13.
 MELARAPHE Menke, Syn. Meth. Moll., 1828, p. 23. (*neritoides* Linne.)
praetermissa May, *Littorina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1908, p. 57, pl. 6, f. 3.
unifasciata Gray, *Littorina*, King's Survey of Aust., 2, 1826, App., p. 483.
 LAEVLITORINA Pfeffer, Jahrb. Hamburg, 3, 1886, p. 81. (*caliginosa* Gould.)
mariae T. Woods, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 147.

Family BEMBICIIDAE

- BEMBICIUM Philippi, Zeit. Malak., 1846, p. 129. (*melanostoma* Gmelin.)
auratum Quoy and Gaimard, *Trochus*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p.
 276, pl. 62, f. 15-19.
melanostoma Gmelin, *Trochus*, Syst. Nat., 13, 1791, p. 3581.
nanum Lamarek, *Trochus*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 30.
planum Quoy and Gaimard, *Trochus*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p.
 274, pl. 62, f. 13-14.
 NODILITTORINA Martens, in Weber, Ergeb. Reise Niederl. O. Ind., 4, (1), 1897,
 p. 204. (*nodulosus* Gmelin.)
tuberculata Menke, *Litorina*, Syn. meth. Moll., 1830, p. 44.

Family PLANAXIDAE

- HINIA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 138. (*brasiliansa* Lamarek.)
brasiliansa Lamarek, *Buccinum*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 272.

Superfamily RISSOACEA

Family RISSOIDAE

- ESTEIA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 451. (*zosterophila*
 Webster.)
approxima Petterd, *Rissoa*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 138.
bicolor Petterd, *Rissoa*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 137.
columnaria Hedley and May, *Rissoa*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 117, pl.
 22, f. 9.
erma Cotton, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 68, 1944, p. 288, pl. 16, f. 1.
frenchiensis Gatliff and Gabriel, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 1908, p. 379.
incidata Frauenfeld, *Sabanaca*, Novara, Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 12, pl. 2, f. 19.
iravadoides Gatliff and Gabriel, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 26, 1913, p. 67,
 pl. 8, f. 1.
janjucensis Gatliff and Gabriel, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 26, 1913, p. 67,
 pl. 8, f. 2.
kershawi T. Woods, *Rissoina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1877, p. 57.
microcosta May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1919, p. 61, pl. 15, f. 12.
obcliscus May, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 92, pl. 5, f. 24.
olivacea Frauenfeld, *Alvania*, Novara Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 11, pl. 2, f. 14.
pyramidata Hedley, *Scrobs*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 354, f. 77.
rubicunda Tate and May, *Rissoa*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 100.
subfusca Hutton, *Rissoa*, Cat. New Zealand Moll., 1873, p. 28.
tasmanica T. Woods, *Eulima*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 29.
tumida T. Woods, *Diala*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 147.
 SUBESTEIA Cotton, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 68, 1944, p. 292. (*seminodosa* May.)
flindersi T. Woods, *Rissoina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 154.
salebrosa Frauenfeld, *Rissoa*, Novara Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 11, pl. 2, f. 15.

- HAURAKIA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 449. (*hamiltoni* Suter.)
- descrepans* Tate and May, *Rissoa*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 99.
- liddelliana* Hedley, *Rissoa*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 32, 1907, p. 494, pl. 17, f. 24.
- strangei* Brazier, *Rissoa*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 19, 1894, p. 173, pl. 14, f. 12.
- supracostata* May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1919, p. 62, pl. 15, f. 16.
- LIRONOBA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 450. (*suteri* Hedley.)
- agnewi* T. Woods, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 152.
- imbrex* Hedley, *Rissoa*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 33, 1908, p. 469, pl. 10, f. 33.
- layardi* Petterd, *Rissoa*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 138.
- schoutanica* May, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1912, p. 47, pl. 2, f. 6.
- wilsonensis* Gatliff and Gabriel, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 26, 1913, p. 68, pl. 8, f. 4.
- BOTELLOIDES Strand, Arch. Naturgesch., 92, 1926, A. 8, 66. (*bassianus* Hedley.)
- bassianus* Hedley, *Onoba*, Zool. Res. Endeavour, 1, 1911, p. 108, pl. 19, f. 25.
- MERELINA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 449. (*cheilostoma* T. Woods.)
- australiae* Frauenfeld, *Cingula*, Novara Exped. 2 Moll., 1867, p. 14, pl. 2, f. 23.
- cheilostoma* T. Woods, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 152.
- gracilis* Angas, *Alvania*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 174, pl. 26, f. 16.
- hulliana* Tate, *Rissoa*, Hand. List. S.A. Moll., 1893, p. 7.
- LINEMERA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 55, 1924, p. 483. (*interrupta* Finlay.)
- flocincta* Hedley and Petterd, *Rissoa*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1906, p. 217, pl. 37, f. 2.
- suprasculpta* May, *Alvania*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 95, pl. 6, f. 31.
- NOTOSETIA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1914, p. 452. (*neozelandica* Suter.)
- atropurpurea* Frauenfeld, *Setia*, Novara Exped. 2 Moll., 1867, p. 13, pl. 2, f. 21.
- muratensis* Cotton, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 68, 1944, p. 304, pl. 16, f. 9.
- nitens* Frauenfeld, *Setia*, Novara Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 13, pl. 2, f. 22.
- pellucida* Tate and May, *Rissoa*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 100.
- pertranslucida* May, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1912, p. 48, pl. 2, f. 8.
- purpureostoma* May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1919, p. 63, pl. 16, f. 18.
- simillima* May, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 93, pl. 5, f. 26.
- DARDANULA Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 452. (*olivacea* Hutton.)
- aurantiocincta* May, *Amphitalamus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 96, pl. 6, f. 33.
- dubitabilis* Tate, *Rissoa*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 232.
- erratica* May, *Amphitalamus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1912, p. 48, pl. 2, f. 7.
- flammea* Frauenfeld, *Sabanaca*, Novara Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 12, pl. 2, f. 18.
- melanochroma* Tate, *Rissoa*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 234.
- EUSETIA Cotton, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 68, 1944, p. 306. (*expansa* Powell.)
- brevis* May, *Rissopsis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1919, p. 63, pl. 16, f. 19.
- bulimnoides* Tate and May, *Rissopsis*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 101.
- consobrina* Tate and May, *Rissopsis*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 101.
- maccoyi* T. Woods, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 154.

- EPIGRUS Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 355. (*ischna* Tate.)
apicilata Gatliff and Gabriel, *Rissoa*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 26 (n.s.), 1913,
 p. 68, pl. 8, f. 3.
badius Petterd, *Rissoa*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 138.
cylindraceus T. Woods, *Rissoina*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 2, 1877, p. 266.
dissimilis Watson, *Eulima*, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 522, pl. 37, f. 5.
 SCROBS Watson, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 611. (*jacksoni* Brazier.)
jacksoni Brazier, *Rissoa*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 9, 1894, p. 695.
petterdi Brazier, *Rissoa*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 9, 1894, p. 697.
 ANABATHRON Frauenfeld, Novara Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 13. (*contabulatum*
 Frauendfeld.)
contabulatum Frauenfeld, Novara Exped. Moll., 1867, p. 13, pl. 2, f. 20a-b.
 COENACULUM Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 244. (*minutulum*
 Tate and May.)
minutulum Tate and May, *Scalaria*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 95.

Family RISSOINIDAE

- RISSOINA d'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. Merid., 1840, p. 395. (*inca* d'Orbigny.)
elegantula Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 417, pl. 40, f. 10.
fasciata A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 264.
gertrudis T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 146.
lintea Hedley and May, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 117, pl. 23, f. 11.
nivea A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 265.
rhyllensis Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 21, 1908, p. 367, pl. 21,
 f. 8.
spirata Sowerby, *Rissoa*, Genera of Shells, 2, 1824, No. 4, pl. 208, f. 3.
variegata Angas, *Rissoa*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 113, pl. 13, f. 19.
 CITHNA A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 113. (*globosa* A. Adams.)
angulata Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 291, pl. 55, f. 16.
flexuosa Gould, *Rissoina*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 7, 1861, p. 400.
 HETERORISSOA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 10, 1912, p. 221. (*secunda* Iredale.)
wilfredi Gatliff and Gabriel, *Jeffreysia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24 (n.s.), 1911,
 p. 188, pl. 46, f. 3.
 RISSOLINA Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 7, 1861, p. 401. (*elegantissima*
 d'Orbigny.)
angasi Pease, *Rissoina*, Am. Journ. Conch., 7, 1872, p. 20.
crassa Angas, *Rissoina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 17, pl. 1, f. 16.
 STIVA Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 29, 1904, p. 192. (*ferruginea* Hedley.)
royana Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 245, pl. 34, f. 11.

Family TORNIDAE

- NARICAVA Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 38, 1913, p. 294. (*angasi* A. Adams.)
angasi A. Adams, *Adeorbis*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 424, pl. 37, f. 11-12.
kimberi Verco, *Adeorbis*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 308, pl. 29, f.
 1-2.
vincentiana Angas, *Adeorbis*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 417, pl. 40, f. 9.

Family ORBITESTELLIDAE

- ORBITESTELLA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1917, p. 327. (*bastowi* Gat. and Gab.)
bastowi Gatliff and Gabriel, *Cyclostrema*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 19, 1906, p.
 3, pl. 2, f. 8-10.
mayi Tate, *Cyclostrema*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 23, 1899, p. 218, pl. 6, f.
 4a, c.

Superfamily CERTHIACEA

Family TURRITELLIDAE

- KIMBERIA Cotton and Woods, Rec. S.A. Mus., 5, 1935, p. 370. (*kimberi* Verco.)
microscopica May, *Turritella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 395, pl. 15, f. 23.
- GAZAMEDA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 247. (*gunnii* Reeve.)
gunnii Reeve, *Turritella*, Conch. Icon., 5, 1849, pl. 9, sp. 45.
iredalei Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1927, p. 496.
subsquamosa Dunker, *Turritella*, Mal. Blat., 18, 1871, p. 152.
- COLOSPIRA Donald, Proc. Mal. Soc., 4, 1900, p. 51. (*runcinata* Watson.)
accisa Watson, *Turritella*, Journ. Linn. Soc., 15, 1881, p. 220.
runcinata Watson, *Turritella*, Journ. Linn. Soc., 15, 1881, p. 218.
sinuata Reeve, *Turritella*, Conch. Icon., 5, 1849, pl. 11, sp. 62.
smithiana Donald, *Turritella*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 4, 1900, p. 52, pl. 5, f. 1-1c.
- GLYPTOZARIA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 248. (*opulenta* Hedley.)
opulenta Hedley, *Turritella*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 292, pl. 54, f. 9.
- CTENOCOLPUS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 266. (*australis* Lamarck.)
diffidens Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 267, pl. 43, f. 17.

Family MATHILDIDAE

- OPIMILDA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 187. (*decorata* Hedley.)
decorata Hedley, *Mathilda*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 352, f. 75.

Family SOLARIIDAE

- PHILIPPIA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 146. (*lutea* Lamarck.)
lutea Lamarck, *Solarium*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 5.

Family VERMETIDAE

- VERMICULARIA Lamarck, Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., Paris, 1799, p. 78. (*lumbricalis* Linne.)
flava Verco., Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1907, p. 214, f. 1.
sipho Lamarck, *Serpula*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 367.
- SILIQUARIA Bruguiere, Encycl. Meth. (Vers), 1, 1789, p. 15. (*australis* Quoy and Gaimard.)
australis Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p. 302.
weldii T. Woods, *Tenogodus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 144.
- MAGILINEA Velain, Arch. Zool. Exped. Gen., Paris, 6, 1877, p. 105. (*serpuli-formis* Velain.)
caperata Tate and May, *Thylocodes*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 94.

Family CAECIDAE

- CAECUM Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Encycl., 7 (1), 1831, p. 67. (*trachea* Montagu.)
amputatum Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 18, 1893, p. 504 and text fig.
- STREBLOCERAS Carpenter, Proc. Zool. Soc., 26, 1858, p. 440. (*subannulatum* Folin.)
cygnicollis Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1904, p. 189, pl. 8, f. 12-14.

Family CERITHIIDAE

- ZEACUMANTUS Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 380. (*subcarinata* Sowerby.)
cerithium Quoy and Gaimard, *Turritella*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834, p. 139, pl. 55, f. 27, 28.

- EUBITTIIUM Cotton, Sth. Aust. Nat., 18, 1937, p. 2. (*lawleyanum* Crosse.)
insculptum Reeve, *Cerithium*, Conch. Icon., 15, 1865, pl. 18, sp. 128.
lawleyanum Crosse, *Bittium*, Journ. de Conch., 9, 1863, p. 87, pl. 1, f. 4.
- BATILLARIELLA Thiele, Handb. Syst. Weicht., 1, 1929, p. 208. (*estuarina* Tate.)
estuarina Tate, *Bittium*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1893, p. 190, pl. 1, f. 12.
- VELACUMANTUS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 292. (*australis* Quoy and Gaim.)
australis Quoy and Gaimard, *Cerithium*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1835, p. 131, pl. 55, f. 7.
- CACOZELIANA Strand, Archiv. f. Naturgesch. Jahrb., 92, 1928, A. 8, p. 66. (*granarium* Kiener.)
granarium Kiener, *Cerithium*, Coq. Viv., 1924, p. 72, pl. 19, f. 5.
icarus Boyle, *Cerithium*, Journ. de Conch., 28, 1880, p. 249.
- PYRAZUS Montfort, Conch. Syst., 2, 1810, p. 458. (*paliestris* Linne.)
ebininus Bruguiere, *Potamides*, Encycl. Meth., pl. 442, f. 1a, b.
- ATAXOCERITHIUM Tate, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 32, 1894, p. 179. (*serotinum* A. Adams.)
serotinum A. Adams, *Cerithium*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1855, p. 861, pl. 180, f. 102.
- HYPOTROCHUS Cotton, Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 4, 1932, p. 539. (*monachus* Crosse and Fischer.)
monachus Crosse and Fischer, *Cerithium*, Journ. de Conch., 1864, p. 347.

Family CERITHIOPSIDAE

- JOCULATOR Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 34, 1909, p. 442. (*ridiculus* Watson.)
cessicius Hedley, *Cerithiopsis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, p. 529.
- SEILAREX Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 246. (*attenuatus* Hedley.)
attenuatus Hedley, *Seila*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 25, 1900, p. 91, pl. 3, f. 9, 9a.
turritelliformis Angas, *Bittium*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 174, pl. 26, f. 14.
- SPECULA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 382. (*styliiformis* Suter.)
turbonilloides T. Woods, *Bittium*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1878, p. 39.
- ZACLYS Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 382. (*sarissa* Murdoch.)
angasi Semper, *Cerithiopsis*, Cat. v. Mus. Godeffroy, 5, 1874, p. 108.
dannevigi Hedley, *Cerithiopsis*, Zool. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 1, 1911, p. 109, pl. 19, f. 26-27.
semilaevis T. Woods, *Bittium*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 1877, p. 58.
- NOTOSEILA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 382. (*tercbelloides* Hutton.)
albosutura T. Woods, *Cerithiopsis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 140.
crocca Angas, *Cerithiopsis*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 16, pl. 1, f. 13.
marmorata Tate, *Cerithiopsis*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 17, 1893, p. 190.

Family TRIPHORIDAE

- EUTRIPHORA Cotton and Godfrey, S. Aust. Nat., 12, 1931, p. 1. (*cana* Verco.)
cana Verco, *Triphora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 289, pl. 23, f. 2-4.
- ISOTRIPHORA Cotton and Godfrey, S. Aust. Nat., 12, 1931, p. 2. (*tasmanica* T. Woods.)
disjuncta Verco, *Triphora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 292.
tasmanica T. Woods, *Triforis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 151.

- NOTOSINISTER Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 384. (*fascelina* Suter.)
- albavittata* Hedley, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1903, p. 609, pl. 32, f. 26-27.
- armillata* Vereo, *Triphora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 283, pl. 22, f. 5.
- festiva* A. Adams, *Triphoris*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 278.
- granifera* Brazier, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 19, 1894, p. 173, pl. 14, f. 10.
- innotabilis* Hedley, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1903, p. 608, pl. 32, f. 23-25.
- mammillata* Vereo, *Triphora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 285.
- pfeifferi* Crosse and Fischer, *Triphoris*, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 47, pl. 1, f. 14-15.
- spina* Vereo, *Triphora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 280, pl. 22, f. 2-4.
- CAUTOR Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 384. (*obliqua* May.)
- ampulla* Hedley, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1903, p. 615, pl. 33, f. 38-39.
- labiata* A. Adams, *Triphoris*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 279.
- maculosa* Hedley, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1903, p. 614, pl. 32, f. 32-33.
- regina* Hedley, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1903, p. 608, pl. 32, f. 21.
- TERETRIPHORA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 384. (*huttoni* Suter.)
- angasi* Crosse and Fischer, *Triphora*, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 46, pl. 1, f. 12, 13.
- cincirca* Hedley, *Triphora*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1903, p. 612, pl. 33, f. 36-37.
- gemmegens* Vereo, *Triphora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 290, pl. 23, f. 7-8.
- leuca* Vereo, *Trifora*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 282.
- nigrofusca* A. Adams, *Triphora*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 278.

Family LITIOPIIDAE

- DIALA A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 8, 1861, p. 242. (*varia* A. Adams.)
- imbrica* A. Adams, *Alaba*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 10, 1862, p. 297.
- lauta* A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 10, 1862, p. 298.
- magna* Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 14, 1891, p. 259, pl. 11, f. 9.
- monile* A. Adams, *Alaba*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 10, 1862, p. 296.
- pagodula* A. Adams, *Alaba*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 10, 1862, p. 297.
- picta* A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 8, 1861, p. 243.
- pulchra* A. Adams, *Alaba*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 10, 1862, p. 296.
- translucida* Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, p. 522, pl. 33, f. 35.
- varia* A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 8, 1861, p. 243.

Superfamily PTENOGLOSSA

Family SCALIDAE

- SCALA Brugiere, Eneyel. Meth. (vers 1), 2, 1792, p. 532. (*scalaris* Linne.)
- acanthopleuro* Vereo, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 145, pl. 4, f. 8.
- aculeatum* Sowerby, *Scalaris*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1844, p. 12.

- australis* Lamarek, *Scalaris*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1822, p. 228.
granosa Quoy and Gaimard, *Turritella*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1834,
 pl. 138, pl. 55, f. 29-30.
helicornua Iredale, *Limascula*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 299, pl. 22, f. 11.
invalida Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 148, pl. 4, f. 9-10.
jukesianum Forbes, *Scalaria*, Append. Voy. "Rattlesnake," 2, 1852, p. 383,
 pl. 3, f. 7.
martyr Iredale, *Dannevigena*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 303, pl. 22, f. 25.
morchi Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 15, pl. 1, f. 7.
phillippinarum Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 1, 1844, p. 86, pl. 32, f. 1-3.
platypleura Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 145, pl. 4, f. 6.
translucida, Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 19, 1906, p. 19, pl. 1, f. 3-4.

Family IANTHINIDAE

- IANTHINA Bolten, Mus. Bolt., 2, 1798, p. 75. (*nitens* Menke.)
balteata Reeve, Conch. Icon., 11, 1858, pl. 3, sp. 11a, b.
exigua Lamarek, *Janthina*, Anim. s. Vert. (3rd ed.), 3, 1839, p. 505.
smithiae Reeve, Conch. Icon., 11, 1858, pl. 3, sp. 15a, b.
striolata Adams and Reeve, Voy. "Samarang," 1848, p. 54, pl. 11, f. 9.
violacea Bolten, Mus. Bolt., 2, 1798, p. 75.

Superfamily AGLOSSA

Family STROMBIFORMIDAE

- EULIMA Risso, Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid., 4, 1826, p. 123. (*subulata* Donovan.)
augur Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 56.
commensalis Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 22, 1898, p. 82, pl. 4, f. 2.
coxi Pilsbry, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1899, p. 258, pl. 11, f. 3-4.
immaculata Pritchard and Gatliff, *Stilifer*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 13 (n.s.),
 1900, p. 137, pl. 21, f. 2.
inflata Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 95.
mucronata Reeve, Conch. Icon., 15, 1866, pl. 6, sp. 42.
orthopleura Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1898, p. 80, pl. 4, f. 1.
tenisoni Tryon, Man. Conch., 8, 1886, p. 269, pl. 68, f. 16.
tryoni Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 96.
victoriae Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914, p. 94, pl. 14, f. 1.
MELANELLA Bowdich, Elem. of Conch., 1, 1822, p. 27. (*dufresnii* Bowdich.)
petterdi Beddome, *Eulima*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 168.
STROMBIFORMIS da Costa, Brit. Conch., 1778, p. 107. (*glaber* da Costa.)
acutissima Reeve, *Leiostraca*, Conch. Icon., 15, 1866, pl. 2, sp. 10a, b.
joshuana Gatliff and Gabriel, *Leiostraca*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p.
 83, pl. 18, f. 41.
kilcundae Gatliff and Gabriel, *Leiostraca*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914,
 p. 94, pl. 14, f. 2-3.
lodderae Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 360, f. 82.
perexigua Tate and May, *Bissoa*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 100.
styliformis Gatliff and Gabriel, *Leiostraca*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914,
 p. 95, pl. 14, f. 4-5.
topaziaca Hedley, *Eulima*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 33, 1908, p. 470, pl. 10,
 f. 29.

Family STILIFERIDAE

- STILIFER Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1832, p. 60. (*astericola* Broderip.)
- auricula* Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 32, 1907, p. 483.
- brazieri* Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 173, pl. 26, f. 12.
- brunneus* Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1888, p. 65, pl. 11, f. 9.
- lodderae* Petterd, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 140, No. 23.
- petterdi* Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 96.

Family PYRAMIDELLIDAE

- LEUCOTINA A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 5, 1860, p. 406. (*nipponensis* A. Adams.)
- casta* Adams, *Monoptygma*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 223.
- harrisoni* Tate and May, *Syrnola*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 96, pl. 25, f. 54.
- micra* Pritchard and Gatliff, *Turbonilla*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 13 (n.s.), 1900, p. 134, pl. 21, f. 1.
- SYRNOLA A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 5, 1860, p. 405. (*gracillima* A. Adams.)
- aurantiaca* Angas, *Styloptygma*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 112, pl. 13, f. 14.
- bifasciata* T. Woods, Trans. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 145.
- jonesiana* Tate, *Odontostomia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1898, p. 70 and text fig. p. 82.
- manifesta* Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 8, 1912, p. 143, pl. 42, f. 23-24.
- tincta* Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 15, f. 1.
- ODOSTOMIA Fleming, Brewster's Edinb. Encycl., 7, 1813, p. 76. (*plicata* Montagu.)
- angasi* Tryon, Man. Conch., 8, 1886, p. 362, pl. 79, f. 68.
- australis* Angas, *Agatha*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 15, pl. 1, f. 9.
- deplexa* Tate and May, *Odontostomia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 97, pl. 25, f. 45.
- laevis* Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 112, pl. 13, f. 10.
- mayii* Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 22, 1898, p. 84, pl. 4, f. 6.
- metcalfei* Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 13, 1900, p. 136, pl. 21, f. 3.
- nugatoria* Hedley, *Odontostomia*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 363, f. 87.
- occultidens* May, Trans. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 90, pl. 4, f. 19.
- petterdi* Gatliff, Vict. Nat., 17, 1900, p. 54.
- simplex* Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 15, pl. 1, f. 10.
- suprasculpta* T. Woods, *Rissoina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1877, p. 57.
- victoriae* Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24, 1911, p. 187, pl. 46, f. 2.
- TURBONILLA Risso, Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid., 4, 1826, p. 224. (*lactea* Linne.)
- acicularis* A. Adams, *Chemnitzia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 182.
- beddomei* Petterd, *Chemnitzia*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 136.
- brevis* Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 13 (n.s.), 1900, p. 135, pl. 21, f. 4.
- fusca* A. Adams, *Chemnitzia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 181.
- hofmani* Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 183.
- mariae* T. Woods, Trans. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 144.

- portscacensis* Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24 (n.s.), 1911, p. 188, pl. 46, f. 1.)
- scalpidens* Watson, *Odostomia*, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 489, pl. 32, f. 1.
- tiara* May, Trans. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 396, pl. 15, f. 25, 25a, b.
- OSCILLA A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 310. (*cingulata* A. Adams.)
- tasmanica* T. Woods, *Parthenia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 150.
- EULIMELLA Jeffrey, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 19, 1847, p. 311. (*scillae* Gray.)
- moniliformis* Hedley and Musson, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 16, 1891, p. 247, pl. 19, f. 1-3.
- turrita* Petterd, *Aclis*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 140.
- CINGULINA A. Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 6, 1860, p. 414. (*circinata* A. Adams.)
- diaphana* Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 143, pl. 4, f. 11.
- insignis* May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 396, pl. 15, f. 24 and 24a.
- magna* Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p. 84, pl. 19, f. 8.
- rhyllensis* Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p. 84, pl. 19, f. 9.
- spina* Crosse and Fischer, *Turritella*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 347.
- ACLIS Loven, Ofvers, Vetens Akad. Forh., 3 (5), 1846, p. 148. (*nitidissima* Montagu.)
- pellucida* Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24, 1911, p. 187, pl. 46, f. 4.
- PSEUDORISSOINA Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1900, p. 98. (*tasmanica* T. Woods.)
- tasmanica* T. Woods, *Stilifer*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 152.

Superfamily HIPPONICACEA

Family HIPPONICIDAE

- SABIA Reeve, Conch. Syst., 2, 1842, p. 34. (*conica* Schumacher.)
- australis* Quoy and Gaimard, *Hipponix*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1835, p. 434, pl. 72, f. 25-34.
- ANTISABIA Iredale, Aust. Zool. 8, 1937, p. 253. (*foliacea* Quoy and Gaimard.)
- foliacea* Quoy and Gaimard, *Hipponix*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1835, p. 439, pl. 72, f. 41-45.

Superfamily CHEILEACEA

Family CAPULIDAE

- CAPULUS Montfort, Conch. Syst., 2, 1810, p. 54. (*hungaricus* Linne.)
- devotus* Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 29, 1904, p. 190, pl. 8, f. 15-16.
- violaceus* Angus, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 114, pl. 13, f. 23.

Family LIPPISTIDAE

- ZELIPPISTES Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 396. (*benhami* Suter.)
- gabrielii* Pritchard and Gabriel, *Trichotropis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 1899, p. 183, pl. 20, f. 7.
- INCUNCULA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 251. (*torcularis* T. Woods.)
- zodiacus* Hedley, *Lippistes*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 32, 1907, p. 502, pl. 18, f. 30.

- SIRIUS Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 25, 1900, p. 88. (*badius* T. Woods.)
badius T. Woods, *Raulinia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 2, 1878, p. 264.

Family GALERIDAE

- SIGAPATELLA Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., 2 (1), 1831, p. 389. (*novae-zelandiae* Lesson.)
calyptraeformis Lamarek, *Trochus*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 12.
 ZEACRYPTA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 393. (*monoxyla* Lesson.)
immersa Angas, *Crepidula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 57, pl. 2, f. 12.
scutum Lesson, *Calyptraea*, Voy. "Coquille," Zool., 2, p. 395.
 CRYPTA Humphrey, Mus. Calomnianum, 1797, p. 4. (*fomicata* Linne.)
aculeata Gmelin, *Patella*, Syst. Nat., 13, 1791, p. 3693.

Family CHEILEIDAE

- CHEILEA Modeer, K. Vetens Acad. Nya. Handl., 14, 1793, p. 110. (*equestris* Linne.)
equestris Linne, *Patella*, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 257.

Superfamily NATICACEA

Family NATICIDAE

- NOTOCOCHLIS Powell, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 63, 1933, p. 166. (*migratoria* Powell.)
sagittata Menke, *Natica*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1843, p. 10.
schoutanica May, *Natica*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1912, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 3.
 COCHLIS Bolten, Mus. Bolten, 1798, p. 146. (*albula* Bolten.)
shorehami Pritchard and Gatliff, *Natica*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vie., 13, 1900, p. 131, pl. 20, f. 4.
 UBER Humphrey, Mus. Calomnianum, 1797, p. 21. (*mammilla* Linne.)
conicum Lamarek, *Natica*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1822, p. 198.
incci Philippi, *Natica*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 233.
melastoma Swainson, *Natica*, Zool. Illustr., 1st ser., 1822, pl. 79.
plumbeum Lamarek, *Natica*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1822, p. 198.
tasmanica, T. Woods, *Natica*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 148-149.
 QUANTONATICA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 311. (*subcostata* T. Woods.)
subcostata T. Woods, *Natica*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 2, 1878, p. 263.
 FRIGINATICA Hedley, Moll. Aust. Antaretic Exped., 1916, p. 51. (*beddomei* Johnston.)
beddomei Johnston, *Natica*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1884, p. 222.
 ECTOSINUM Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 18, 1931, p. 216. (*pauloconverum* Iredale.)
zonale Quoy and Gaimard, *Cryptosoma*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1833, p. 221, pl. 66, f. 1-3.
 PROPESINUM Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 256. (*umbilicatum* Quoy and Gaim.)
nitidum Reeve, *Sigarctus*, Coneh. Ieon., 15, 1864, pl. 4, sp. 20a, b.
pictum Reeve, *Sigarctus*, Coneh. Ieon., 15, 1864, pl. 5, sp. 24.
umbilicatum Quoy and Gaimard, *Natica*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1833, p. 234, pl. 66, f. 22-23.

Superfamily LAMELLARIACEA

Family LAMELLARIIDAE

- LAMELLARIA Montagu, Trans. Linn. Soc., 11 (2), 1815, p. 183. (*perspicua* Linne.)
ophione Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1849, p. 169.
 MYSTICONCHA Allan, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 393. (*wilsoni* Smith.)
wilsoni Smith, *Lamellaria*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, 1886, p. 270 and fig.
 MERRIA Gray, Beechey's Voy., 1839, p. 137. (*cancellata* Lamk.)
quoyiana A. Adams, *Vanicoro*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 175, pl. 20, f. 4.

Superfamily STROMBIDIACEA

Family STROMBIDAE

- STROMBUS Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 742. (*vittatus* Linne.)
floridus Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 211.

Superfamily CYPRAEACEA

Family CYPRAEIDAE

- NOTOCYPRAEA Schilder, Arch. fur. Naturg. (Wiegman), 1927, 91, Abt. A, heft 10,
 p. 110. (*piperata* Gray.)
albata Beddome, *Cypraea*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 22, 1897, p. 571, pl. 21,
 f. 11.
angustata Gmelin, *Cypraea*, Syst. Nat., 13, 1791, p. 3421.
bicolor Gaskoin, *Cypraea*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1848, p. 92.
comptoni Gray, *Cypraea*, Juke's Voy. H.M.S. "Fly," 2, 1847, p. 356, pl. 1,
 f. 3.
declivis Sowerby, *Cypraea*, Thes. Conch., 4, 1870, p. 31, f. 287, 329.
piperata Gray, *Cypraea*, Zool. Journ., 1, 1824, p. 498.
 UMBILIA Jousseauime, Bull. Soc. Zool., France, 9, 1884, p. 90. (*hesitata* Iredale.)
hesitata Iredale, *Cypraea*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1916, p. 93.

Family TRIVIIDAE

- ELLATRIVIA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 18, 1931, p. 221. (*merces* Iredale.)
merces Iredale, *Trivia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 257, pl. 35,
 f. 16-17.

Family ERATOIDAE

- LACHRYMA Reeve, Conch. Syst., 1842, p. 261. (*lachryma* Sowerby.)
denticulata Pritchard and Gatliff, *Erata*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 1900, p. 133,
 pl. 20, f. 5.

Superfamily DOLIACEA

Family CASSIDIAE

- HYPOCASSIS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 15, 1927, p. 329. (*decrensensis* Hedley.)
imbriata Quoy and Gaimard, *Cassis*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1833, p.
 596, pl. 43, f. 7-8.
 ANTEPHALIUM Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 15, 1927, p. 350. (*semigranosum*
 Lamarek.)
semigranosum Lamarek, *Cassis*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 228.
sinuosum Verco, *Cassidea*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 28, 1904, p. 141, pl. 26,
 f. 7-10, a-c.
 XENOGALEA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 15, 1927, p. 339. (*pyrum* Lamarek.)
labiata Perry, *Cassidea*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 34, 1.

- paucirugis* Menke, *Cassis*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1843, p. 23.
pyrum Lamarck, *Cassis*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 226.
spectabilis Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 178, pl. 38, f. 6.
stadialis Hedley, *Cassidea*, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 2, 1914, p. 72, pl. 10, f. 4.
thomsoni Brazier, *Cassis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1, 1875, p. 8.

Family CYMATIIDAE

- CHARONIA Gistel, Natung. Thier, 1848, p. 170. (*tritonis* Linne.)
rubicunda Perry, *Septa*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 14, f. 4.
CYMATIUM Bolten, Mus. Bolten, 1798, p. 129. (*femorale* Linne.)
exaratum Reeve, *Triton*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1844, p. 116.
CYMATILESTA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 307. (*spengleri* Perry.)
spengleri Perry, *Septa*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 14, f. 3.
waterhousei Adams and Angas, *Triton*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 35.
CYMATONA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 177. (*kampyla* Watson.)
kampyla Watson, *Nassarius*, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., 16, 1883, p. 594 and f.
GONDWANULA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 399. (*tumida* Dunker.)
bassi Angas, *Triton*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1869, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 2.
vexillum Sowerby, *Ranella*, Conch. Illus., f. 3.
NEGYRINA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 177. (*subdistorta* Lamarck.)
subdistorta Lamarck, *Triton*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 186.
MAYENA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1917, p. 324. (*australasia* Perry.)
australasia Perry, *Biplex*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 4, f. 2 and 4.
CYMATIELLA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 254. (*quoyi* Reeve.)
columnaria Hedley and May, *Cymatium*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 119, pl. 23, f. 15.
gaimardi Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 176, pl. 40, f. 7.
lesueurii Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 175, pl. 40, f. 11.
quoyi Reeve, *Triton*, Conch. Icon., 2, 1844, pl. 19, sp. 93.
verrucosa Reeve, *Triton*, Conch. Icon., 2, 1844, pl. 17, sp. 71.
MACULOTRITON Dall, Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 47, No. 1475, 1904, p. 136. (*bractealus* Hinds.)
australis Pease, *Tritonidea*, Amer. Journ. Conch., 7, 1872, p. 21.
AUSTROCASSIA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 62, 1931-2, p. 7. (*parkinsonia* Perry.)
parkinsonia Perry, *Septa*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 14, f. 1.
RATIFUSUS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 183. (*adjunctus* Iredale.)
bednalli Brazier, *Triton* (*Epidromus*), Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1, 1875, p. 6.
reticulata, A. Adams, *Pisania*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 138.

Suborder STENOGLOSSA

Section RACHIGLOSSA

Superfamily MURICACEA

Family MURICIDAE

- TORVAMUREX Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 323. (*denudatus* Perry.)
damicornis Hedley, *Murex*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 378, f. 92.
denudatus Perry, *Triplex*, Conch., 1811, pl. 7, f. 2.
PTERYNOTUS Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2), 3, (22), 1833, p. 100. (*pinnatus* Swainson.)

- angasi* Crosse, *Typhis*, Journ. de Conch., 11, 1863, p. 86, pl. 1, f. 2.
triformis Reeve, *Murex*, Conch. Icon., 3, 1845, pl. 13, sp. 53.
- MUREXSEL Iredale, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 47, 1915, p. 471. (*octogonus* Q. and G.)
brazieri Angas, *Murex*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 171, pl. 26, f. 3.
fimbriatus Lamarek, *Murex*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 176.
umbilicatus T. Woods, *Trophon*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 135.
- GALFRIDUS Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 271. (*speciosus* Angas.)
eburneus Petterd, *Trophon*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 142.
speciosus Angas, *Triton*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 13, pl. 1, f. 1.
- TYPHIS Monfort, Syst. Conch., 2, 1810, p. 614. (*tubifer* Bruguiere.)
philippensis Watson, Journ. Linn. Soc., 16, 1883, p. 605.
yatesi Crosse, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 54, pl. 2, f. 3.
- CYPHONOCHELUS Jousseaume, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3), 7, 1881, p. 337. (*arcuatus* Hinds.)
syringianus Hedley, *Typhis*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 381, f. 94.
- LITIZAMIA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 185. (*rudolphi* Brazier.)
brazieri T. Woods, *Trophon*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 136.
goldsteini T. Woods, *Trophon*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 136.
- BENTHOXYSTUS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 185. (*columnarius* Hedley and May.)
petterdi Crosse, *Trophon*, Journ. de Conch., 18, 1870, p. 303.
recurvatus Verco, *Trophon*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1909, p. 336, pl. 24, f. 7-8.
- ENATIMENE Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 185. (*simplex* Hedley.)
simplex Hedley, *Trophon*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 380, f. 93.
- BEDEVA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 273. (*hanleyi* Angas.)
assisi T. Woods, *Trophon*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 132.
hanleyi Angas, *Trophon*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 110, pl. 13, f. 1.
paivae Crosse, *Trophon*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 278, pl. 11, f. 7.
- RAPANA Schumacher, Ess. Vers. Test., 65, 1817, p. 214. (*bezoar* Linne.)
mira Cotton and Godfrey, S. Aust. Nat., 13, 1932, p. 145, pl. 1, f. 16.
nodosa A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 98.
- DRUPA Bolten, Mus. Bolt. (2), 1798, p. 55. (*grossularia* Bolten.)
aspera Lamarek, *Ricinula*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 232.

Family THAIDIDAE

- DICATHAIS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 325. (*orbita* Gmelin.)
baileyana T. Woods, *Purpura*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 17, 1881, p. 80, f. 1-2.
orbita Gmelin, *Buccinum*, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 1791, p. 3490.
textiliosa Lamarek, *Purpura*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 242.
- LEPSIELLA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 10, 1912, p. 223. (*scobina* Quoy and Gaim.)
adelaidensis Crosse and Fischer, *Ricinula*, Journ. de Conch., 1865, p. 50, pl. 2, f. 1.
reticulata Blainville, *Purpura*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus., 1, 1832, p. 229.
vinosa Lamarek, *Buccinum*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 273.
- TOLEMA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 186. (*sertata* Hedley.)
sertata Hedley, *Purpura*, Aust. Mus. Mem., 4, 1902, p. 382, f. 95-96.
- AGNEWIA T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1877, p. 29. (*typica* Dunker.)
tritoniformis Blainville, *Purpura*, Nouv. Ann. Mus., 1, 1832, p. 221, pl. 10, f. 10.

Superfamily BUCCINACEA

Family PYRENIDAE

- ZEMITRELLA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 431. (*sulcata* Hutton.)
- austrina* Gaskoin, *Columbella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 9.
- dictua* T. Woods, *Columbella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1878, p. 34.
- franklinensis* Gatliff and Gabriel, *Columbella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p. 83, pl. 18, f. 3.
- lincolnensis* Reeve, *Columbella*, Conch. Icon., 11, 1859, pl. 29, sp. 184, a, b.
- menkeana* Reeve, *Columbella*, Conch. Icon., 11, 1859, pl. 14, sp. 69a, b.
- nubeculata* Reeve, *Columbella*, Conch. Icon., 11, 1859, pl. 37, sp. 234.
- nux* Reeve, *Columbella*, Conch. Icon., 11, 1859, pl. 35, f. 227.
- pulla* Gaskoin, *Columbella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1851, p. 6.
- semiconvexa* Lamarck, *Buccinum*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 272.
- vincta* Tate, *Columbella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 17, 1893, p. 190, pl. 1, f. 11.
- ZELLA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 271. (*beddomei* Petterd.)
- beddomei* Petterd, *Terebra*, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 142.
- PSEUDAMYCLA Pace, Proc. Mal. Soc., 5, 1902, p. 255. (*dermestoides* Lamarck.)
- dermestoides* Lamarck, *Buccinum*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 275.
- mitostoma* T. Woods, *Columbella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 134.
- TRUNCARIA Adams and Reeve, Voy. "Samarang," Zool., 6, 1850, p. 33. (*filosa* Ad. and Reeve.)
- australis* Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 172, pl. 26, f. 5.
- MACROZAFRA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 431. (*subabnormis* Suter.)
- atkinsoni* T. Woods, *Mangilia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 141.
- calva* Verco, *Pyrene*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 34, 1910, p. 143, pl. 29, f. 2-3.
- cominelliformis* Tate, *Columbella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 15, 1892, p. 126, pl. 1, f. 8.
- fulgida* Reeve, *Columbella*, Conch. Icon., 11, 1859, pl. 28, sp. 178.
- legrandi* T. Woods, *Columbella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 152.
- lurida* Hedley, *Pyrene*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 32, 1907, p. 510, pl. 17, f. 19.
- remoensis* Gatliff and Gabriel, *Columbella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p. 82, pl. 18, f. 1-2.
- smithi* Angas, *Columbella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 172, pl. 26, f. 7.
- RETIZAFRA Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 38, 1913, p. 326. (*gemmulifera* Hedley.)
- gemmulifera* Hedley, *Pyrene*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 32, 1907, p. 510, pl. 19, f. 44.
- ANTIZAFRA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 431. (*pisaniopsis* Hutton.)
- plaxa* Hedley, *Columbella*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 26, 1901, p. 702, f. 25.
- AESOPUS Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 7, 1860, p. 383. (*japonicus* Gould.)
- cassandra* Hedley, *Daphnella*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 29, 1904, p. 187, pl. 8, f. 17.
- gatliffi* Verco, *Mangilia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 312, pl. 28, f. 9.
- pallidulus* Hedley, *Mitromorpha*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, p. 534, pl. 32, f. 26.
- plurisulcatus* Reeve, *Columbella*, Conch. Icon., 11, 1859, pl. 36, sp. 233.

Family BUCCINIDAE

- COMINELLA Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim., 4, 1850, p. 72. (*testudinea* Martyn.)
- acutinodosa* Reeve, *Buccinum*, Conch. Icon., 3, 1846, pl. 4, sp. 21.

- eburnea* Reeve, *Buccinum*, Conch. Icon., 3, 1846, pl. 12, sp. 93.
lincolata Lamarek, *Buccinum*, Encycl. Meth., 1809, pl. 400, f. 8.
 TASMEUTHRIA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 262. (*clarkci* T. Woods.)
clarkci T. Woods, *Siphonalia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 138.
 PHOS Monfort, Conch. Syst., 2, 1810, p. 494. (*textum* Gmelin.)
senticosus Linne, *Murex*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 751.
 FAX Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 262. (*tabidus* Hedley.)
tabida Hedley, *Phos*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 29, 1904, p. 191, pl. 8, f. 18.

Family AUSTROSIPHONIDAE

- AUSTROSIPHO Cossmann, Essaid Paleococonch., 7, 1906, p. 229. (*roblini* Tate.)
grandis Gray, *Fusus*, Zool. Beechey's Voyage, 1839, p. 116.
maxima Tryon, *Siphonalia*, Man. Conch., 3, 1881, p. 135, pl. 54, f. 355.
oligostira Tate, *Siphonalia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 14, 1891, p. 258, pl. 11,
 f. 6.
waitci Hedley, *Fusus*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 373, pl. 37.

Family NASSARIIDAE

- NASSARIUS Dumeril, Zool. Analyt., 1806, p. 166. (*mutabile* Linne.)
particeps Hedley, *Areularia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 39, 1915, p. 738.
 TAVANIOTHA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 321. (*optata* Gould.)
munieriana Crosse, *Nassa*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 345, pl. 13, f. 6.
 PARCANASSA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 322. (*ellana* Iredale.)
burchardi Philippi, *Buccinum*, Abbild. Beschr. Conch., 3, 1851, p. 69, pl. 2,
 f. 14.
jonasi Dunker, *Buccinum*, Zeit. Malak., 3, 1846, p. 171.
pauperata Lamarek, *Buccinum*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 278.
 RETICUNASSA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 322. (*paupera* Gould.)
paupera Gould, *Nassa*, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 3, 1850, p. 155.
 NIOTHA H. and A. Adams, Gen. Moll., 1, 1853, p. 117. (*cumingi* A. Adams.)
pyrrhus Menke, *Buccinum*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1843, p. 21, No. 93.

Family FASCIOLARIIDAE

- FASCIOLARIA Lamarek, Mem. Soc. N.H., Paris, 1799, p. 73. (*tulipa* Linne.)
australasia Perry, *Pyrula*, Conch., 1811, pl. 54, f. 4.
coronata Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 120.
 DOLICHOLATHYRUS Bellardi, Mem. Acas. Sci. Torina (2), 37, 1886, p. 38. (*lancea*
 Gmelin.)
spicceri T. Woods, *Fusus*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 137.

Family COLIDAE

- COLUS Humphrey, Museum Caloumianum, 1797, p. 34. (*colus* Linne.)
australis Quoy and Gaimard, *Fusus*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1833, p.
 495, pl. 34, f. 9-14.
novachollandiae Reeve, *Fusus*, Conch. Icon., 4, 1848, pl. 18, sp. 70.
 PROPEFUSUS Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 268. (*pyrulatus*
 Reeve.)
pyrulatus Reeve, *Fusus*, Conch. Icon., 4, 1847, pl. 13, sp. 50.
undulatus Perry, *Pyrula*, Conch., 1811, pl. 54, f. 1.
 MICROCOLUS Cotton and Godfrey, S.A. Nat., 13, 1932, p. 72. (*dunkeri* Jonas.)
dunkeri Jonas, *Fusus*, Malak. Beitrog., 1844, p. 129.

Superfamily VOLUTACEA

Family ZEMIRIDAE

- ZEMIRA H. and A. Adams, Gen. Rec. Moll., 1, 1858, p. 110. (*australis* Sowerby.)
australis Sowerby, *Eburna*, Conch. Illust., 1841, pt. 20, f. 5.

Family OLIVIDAE

- OLIVA Burgiere, Ency. Meth. (Vers), (1), 1789, p. 15. (*porphyria* Linne.)
australis Duclos, Monog. du Genre, 1835, sp. 56, pl. 8, f. 3-4.
- BELLOLIVA Peile, Proc. Mal. Soc., 15, 1922, p. 18. (*brazieri* Angas.)
leucozona A. Ad. and Angas, *Olivella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 422, pl. 37, f. 23.
pardalis A. Ad. and Angas, *Oliva*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 422, pl. 37, f. 3.
- BARYSPIRA Fischer, Man. Conch., 1883, p. 600. (*australis* Sowerby.)
dyspetes Iredale, Aust. Zool., 5, 1929, p. 341, pl. 38, f. 12.
edithae Pritchard and Gatliff, *Ancilla*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 11 (n.s.), 1898, p. 181, pl. 20, f. 5.
fusiformis Petterd, *Ancillaria*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1885, p. 342.
monilifera Reeve, *Ancillaria*, Conch. Icon., 15, 1864, pl. 10, sp. 36a, b.
oblonga Sowerby, *Ancillaria*, Species Conch., pt. 1, 1830, p. 7, f. 38, 39.
petterdi Tate, *Ancillaria*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 17, 1893, p. 199.
tasmanica T. Woods, *Ancillaria*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 135.
- CUPIDOLIVA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 259. (*nympha* Ad. and Ang.)
nympha Adams and Angas, *Olivella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 422.

Family MITRIDAE

- MITRA Bolten, Mus. Bolteneanum, 2, 1798, p. 135. (*episcopalis* Linne.)
australis Swainson, Zool. Illust., 1, 1822, 1st series, pl. 18.
carbonaria Swainson, Bligh. Cat. Append., 1822, p. 10.
glabra Swainson, Exot. Conch., 1, 1821, pl. 24.
rhodia Reeve, Conch. Icon., 2, 1845, pl. 28, sp. 225.
rosettae Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 55, pl. 2, f. 6.
vincentiana Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1896, p. 223, pl. 8, f. 3.
- AUSTROMITRA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 410. (*rubiginosa* Hutton.)
acromialis Hedley, *Mitra*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 39, 1914, p. 730, pl. 84, f. 85.
analogica Reeve, *Mitra*, Conch. Icon., 2, 1845, pl. 35, sp. 293.
cinnamonea A. Adams, *Volutomitra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 134.
legrandi T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 140.
pumilio May, *Vexillum*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 85, pl. 1, f. 5.
retrocurvata Verco, *Mitra*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 338, pl. 24, f. 4 and 5.
scalariformis T. Woods, *Mitra*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 140.
schomburgki Angas, *Mitra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 313, pl. 18, f. 12-13.
stadialis Hedley, *Mitra*, Zool. F.I.S. "Endeavour," pt. 1, 1911, p. 112, pl. 20, f. 37.
tatei Angas, *Mitra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 861, pl. 54, f. 8.
- PROXIMITRA Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 57, 1926, p. 410. (*rutidolomum* Suter.)
pica Reeve, *Mitra*, Conch. Icon., 2, 1845, pl. 31, sp. 247.
- PECULATOR Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 269. (*verconis* Iredale.)

porphyria Verco, *Imbricaria*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1897, p. 227, pl. 8, f. 5, 5a.

CANCILLA Swainson, Treat. Malacol., 1840, p. 320. (*sulcata* Swainson.)
strangei Angas, *Mitra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 110, pl. 13, f. 4.

MITROIDEA Pease, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 514. (*ancillides* Swainson.)
pellucida Tate, *Mitra*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 9, 1886, p. 63, pl. 4, f. 13.

Family VOLUTIDAE

AMORENA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 180. (*undulata* Lamarck.)
undulata Lamarck, *Voluta*, Ann. du Mus., 5, 1804, p. 157, pl. 12, f. 1a, b.
zebra Leach, *Voluta*, Zool. Misc., 1, 1814, p. 31, pl. 12, f. 1.

CYMBIOLA Swainson, Zool. Illust., 2, 1832, pl. 33. (*ancilla* Solander.)
magnifica Perry, *Voluta*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 18, f. 1.

ERICUSA H. and A. Adams, Genera Rec. Moll., 2, 1858, p. 619. (*papillosa* Swainson.)

papillosa Swainson, *Voluta*, Append. Bligh Cat., 1821.
sowerbyi Kiener, *Voluta*, Coq. Viv., 1839, p. 47, pl. 50.

LIVONIA Gray, Brit. Mus. Cat. Volut., 1855, p. 8. (*dubia* Broderip.)
mamilla Gray, *Voluta*, in Sowerby's Thes. Conch., 1844, 1, p. 207, pl. 50, f. 57, 58.
roadnightae McCoy, *Voluta*, Ann. Mag. Nat. His., ser. 5, 8, 1881, p. 89, pl. 7, f. 1-2.

LYRIA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 141. (*nucleus* Lamarck.)
mitraciformis Lamarck, *Voluta*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 347.

Family CANCELLARIIDAE

SYDAPHIERA Iredale, Aust. Zool., 5, 1929, p. 341. (*renovata* Iredale.)
granosa Sowerby, *Cancellaria*, Conch. Illust., 1832, p. 2, No. 15, f. 16-17.

lactea Deshayes, *Cancellaria*, Encyc. Meth., 2, 1830, p. 180.

purpuriformis Kuster, *Cancellaria*, Coq. Viv., Canal, 2, 1841, p. 37, pl. 7, f. 4.

undulata Sowerby, *Cancellaria*, Conch. Illust., 1832, pl. 10, f. 16.

NEVIA Jousseaume, Le Naturaliste (2), 1, 1887, p. 222. (*excavata* Sowerby = *spirata* Lamarck.)

spirata Lamarck, *Cancellaria*, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 115.

PEPTA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 266. (*stricta* Hedley.)
stricta Hedley, *Admete*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 295, pl. 54, f. 10.

Family MARGINELLIDAE

MARGINELLA Lamarck, Mem. Soc. N.H., Paris, 1799, p. 70. (*glabella* Linne.)
agapeta Watson, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 266, pl. 16, f. 9.

allporti T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 28.

alternans Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 11 (n.s.), 1898, p. 180, pl. 20, f. 3.

angasi Brazier, Journ. de Conch., 18, 1870, p. 304.

caducocincta May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 88, pl. 2, f. 11.

columnaria Hedley and May, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 120, pl. 23, f. 19.

connectans May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 387, pl. 14, f. 11.

cratericula Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 91.

cymbalum Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1, 1878, p. 86.

flindersi Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 11 (n.s.), 1898, p. 180,

formicula Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 359, No. 14.

freycineti May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 86, pl. 2, f. 9.

gabrielii May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 386, pl. 13, f. 9.

- gatliffi* May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 385, pl. 13, f. 8.
geminata Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 8, 1912, p. 145, pl. 42, f. 28.
halli Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 11 (n.s.), 1898, p. 179, pl. 20, f. 1.
inconspicua Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 1, 1846, p. 387, pl. 75, f. 80.
johnstoni Petterd, Journ. of Conch., 4, 1884, p. 143.
laevigata Brazier, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1876, p. 225.
muscaria Lamarek, Anin. s. Vert., 7, 1822, p. 359, No. 14.
mustelina Angas, *Hyalina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 14, pl. 1, f. 5.
nympha Brazier, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 19, 1894, p. 168, pl. 14, f. 2.
ovulum Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 1, 1846, p. 401, pl. 78, f. 188.
pisum Reeve, Conch. Icon., 15, 1865, pl. 27, sp. 156a, b.
problematica Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 29 (n.s.), 1916, p. 104, pl. 7, f. 1.
pulchella Kiener, Coq. Viv., 1830, p. 27, pl. 9, f. 41.
pumilio Tate and May, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1901, p. 363, pl. 26, f. 79.
pygmacoides Singleton, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 49, 1937, p. 393, pl. 23, f. 2.
schoutanica May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1912, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 2.
shorehami Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 11 (n.s.), 1898, p. 179, pl. 20, f. 2.
simsoni Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 92.
stanislas T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 133.
stilla Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 367, f. 90 (text).
strangei Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 172, pl. 26, f. 8.
subauriculata May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 86, pl. 2, f. 7.
subbulbosa Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1878, p. 86.
tasmanica T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 28, No. 5.
tridentata Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1878, p. 87.
turbinata Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 1, 1846, p. 385, pl. 75, f. 70, 71.
victoriae Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 21 (n.s.), 1908, p. 365, pl. 21, f. 5.
whani Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 13, 1900, p. 137, pl. 21, f. 5-6.

Superfamily TOXOGLOSSA

Family TURRIDAE

- EPIDIRONA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 18, 1931, p. 225. (*hedleyi* Iredale.)
gabensis Hedley, *Epideira*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 228, pl. 43, f. 16.
philipineri T. Woods, *Pleurotoma*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 136.
quoyi Reeve, *Pleurotoma*, Conch. Icon., 1, 1843, pl. 16, sp. 137.
EPIDEIRA Hedley, Journ. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. 79. (*striata* Gray.)
schoutanica May, *Drillia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 391, pl. 14, f. 17.
FENESTROSYRINX Finlay, Trans. New Zealand Instit., 56, 1926, p. 254. (*bicarinatus* Suter.)
mayi Verco, *Hemipleurotoma*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 295, pl. 25, f. 2.
VEXITOMINA Powell, Bull. Auckland Instit. and Mus., No. 2, 1942, p. 77. (*metcalfei* Angas.)
radulaeformis Weinkauff, *Pleurotoma*, Conch. Cab., 1876, p. 91, pl. 19, f. 7 and 8.
INQUISITOR Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M79. (*sterrha* Watson.)
aemula Angas, *Drillia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 36, pl. 5, f. 9.

- coxi* Angas, *Drillia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 113, pl. 13, f. 15.
immaculatus T. Woods, *Mangelia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 142.
sauvis Smith, *Pleurotoma*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, 2, 1888, p. 305.
spadix Watson, *Pleurotoma*, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 310, pl. 26, f. 6.
- AUSTRODRILLIA Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 2, 1917, p. M79. (*angasi* Crosse.)
angasi Crosse, *Pleurotoma*, Journ. de Conch., 11, 1863, p. 37, pl. 1, f. 5.
beraudiana Crosse, *Pleurotoma*, Journ. de Conch., 11, 1863, p. 88, pl. 1, f. 6.
nenia Hedley, *Drillia*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 387, text. fig. 101.
saxea Sowerby, *Drillia*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 25, pl. 3, f. 4.
- SPLENDRILLIA Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 250. (*woodsii* Beddome.)
eburnea Hedley, *Melatoma*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 251, pl. 45, f. 43.
woodsii Beddome, *Drillia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 167.
- ANTIMELATOMA Powell, Bull. Auckland Instit. and Mus., No. 2, 1942, p. 97. (*maorum* Smith.)
harpularia Desmonlins, *Pleurotoma*, Act. Soc. Linn., Bordeaux, 12, 1842, p. 162.
subviridis May, *Drillia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 392, pl. 14, f. 18.
- AUSTROCLAVUS Powell, Bull. Auckland Instit. and Mus., No. 2, 1942, p. 118. (*tenuispiralis* Marshall.)
lygdinus Hedley, *Melatoma*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 252, pl. 45, f. 44.
- MITRATHARA Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 233. (*alba* Petterd.)
alba Petterd, *Columbella*, Journ. of Conch., 2, 1879, p. 104.
incerta Pritchard and Gatliff, *Mangilia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1902, p. 180, pl. 9, f. 1.
proles Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 236, pl. 43, f. 24.
- SCRINIUM Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 258. (*brazieri* Smith.)
furtivum Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 259, pl. 45, f. 53.
gatliffi Verco, *Drillia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 312, pl. 28, f. 9.
- GURALEUS Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M79. (*picta* Adams and Angas.)
alveinans Sowerby, *Mangilia*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 29, pl. 3, f. 12.
brazieri Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 21.
cuspsis Sowerby, *Mangilia*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 31, pl. 3, f. 17.
delicatulus T. Woods, *Mangelia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1878, p. 37.
granulosissimus T. Woods, *Clathurella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1878, p. 37.
incrustus T. Woods, *Drillia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 136.
meredithiae T. Woods, *Mangelia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 142.
morologus Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 319, pl. 52, f. 146.
pictus Adams and Angas, *Mangelia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 419, pl. 37, f. 7.
varix T. Woods, *Daphnella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 138.
vincentinus Crosse and Fischer, *Pleurotoma*, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 422, pl. 11, f. 6.
- EUGURALEUS Cotton, S. Aust. Nat., 24, 1947, p. 15. (*anisus* Cotton.)
australis Adams and Angas, *Bela*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 420.
lallemantianus Crosse and Fischer, *Pleurotoma*, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 423, pl. 11, f. 5.
letourneuxianus Crosse and Fischer, *Pleurotoma*, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 425, pl. 11, f. 7.
tasmanicus T. Woods, *Cithara*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 145.
- MARITA Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 312. (*eompta* Ad. and Ang.)
bella Adams and Angas, *Cithara*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 419, pl. 37, f. 6.

- compta* Adams and Angas, *Cithara*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 419, pl. 37, f. 5.
fallaciosa Sowerby, *Daphnella*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 1896, p. 26, pl. 3, f. 7.
flaccida Pritchard and Gatliff, *Mangilia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 12, 1899, p. 102, pl. 8, f. 3-4.
insculpta Adams and Angas, *Mangelia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 420, pl. 37, f. 8.
kingensis Petterd, *Daphnella*, Journ. of Conch., 2, 1879, p. 102.
mitralis Adams and Angas, *Bela*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 420.
schoutenensis May, *Mangilia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1910, p. 393, pl. 15, f. 19.
- HETEROCITHARA Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 297. (*bilineata* Angas.)
bilineata Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 23.
- ETREMA Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M79. (*aliceae* Melv. and Strand.)
bicolor Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 20.
crassina Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 416, pl. 40, f. 6.
denseplicata Dunker, *Drillia*, Mal. Blatt., 18, 1871, p. 159.
kymatoessa Watson, *Pleurotoma*, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 309, pl. 26, f. 5.
nassoides Reeve, *Pleurotoma*, Conch. Icon., 1, 1845, pl. 29, sp. 259.
- FILLODRILLIA Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 220. (*tricarinata* T. Woods.)
columnaria Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 221, pl. 42, f. 7.
hilum Hedley, *Mangelia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 33, 1908, p. 471, pl. 9, f. 17.
lacteola Verco, *Drillia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 304, pl. 26, f. 5.
recta Hedley, *Leucosyrinx*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 386, f. 99.
steira Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 224, pl. 42, f. 11.
tricarinata T. Woods, *Drillia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 2, 1878, p. 265.
- MACTEOLA Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M79. (*anomala* Angas.)
anomala Angas, *Purpura*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 34, pl. 5, f. 1.
- DAPHNELLA Hinds, Voy. "Sulphur," Zool., 1844, p. 25. (*lymneiformis* Kiener.)
botanica Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M83.
- ASPERDAPHNE Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 13, 1922, p. 338. (*versivestita* Hedley.)
albocincta Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 18, pl. 1, f. 22.
bastowi Gatliff and Gabriel, *Daphnella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 21, 1908, p. 365, pl. 21, f. 1-4.
bitorquata Sowerby, *Daphnella*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 27, pl. 3, f. 9.
desalesii T. Woods, *Mangelia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 138.
sculptilis Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 17, pl. 1, f. 19.
tasmanica, T. Woods, *Daphnella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 138.
vestalis Hedley, *Daphnella*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 390, f. 105.
walcotae Sowerby, *Drillia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1893, p. 487, pl. 38, f. 7-8.
- ASPERTILLA Powell, Rec. Auckland Instit. and Mus., 3, 1944, p. 60. (*legrandi* Beddome.)
legrandi Beddome, *Drillia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 167.
- EXOMILUS Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M79. (*lutraria* Hedley.)
teleseopialis Verco, *Drillia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 20, 1896, p. 222, pl. 7, f. 1, a, b.
- GATLIFFENA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 189. (*fenestrata* Tate and May.)
fenestrata Tate and May, *Donovania*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 94.
- NEPOTILLA Hedley, Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. M79. (*bathentoma* Verco.)
excavata Gatliff, *Daphnella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 19, 1906, p. 1, pl. 1, f. 1-2.
lamellosa Sowerby, *Clathurella*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 11.

- microscopica* May, *Taranis*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 84, pl. 1, f. 2.
mimica Sowerby, *Daphnella*, Proc. Mal. Soc., 2, 1896, p. 27, pl. 3, f. 10.
minuta T. Woods, *Drillia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 136.
triseriata Verco, *Daphnella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 33, 1909, p. 325, pl. 28, f. 8.
- PSEUDODAPHNELLA Boettger, Nachr. Malak. Gosell., 27, 1895, p. 58. (*philippinensis* Reeve.)
modesta Angas, *Clathurella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 38, pl. 5, f. 15.
tincta Reeve, *Pleurotoma*, Conch. Icon., 1, 1846, pl. 38, sp. 347.
trachys T. Woods, *Mangelia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1879, p. 57.
- BENTHOFASCIS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 319. (*biconica* Hedley.)
sarcinula Hedley, *Bathytoma*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1905, p. 53, f. 21.
- TELEOCHILUS Harris, Cat. Tert. Moll. Brit. Mus., 1, 1897, p. 64. (*gracillima* T. Woods.)
royanus Iredale, *Radulphus*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 270, pl. 34, f. 8.

Family CONIDAE

- FLORACONUS Iredale, Mem. Queens. Mus., 10, 1930, p. 80. (*anemone* Lamarck.)
anemone Lamarck, *Conus*, Ann. du Mus., 15, 1810, p. 272.
segravei Gatliff, *Conus*, Vic. Nat., 7, 1890, p. 179.
- PARVICONUS Cotton and Godfrey, S. Aust. Nat., 13, 1932, p. 68. (*rutilus* Menke.)
rutilus Menke, *Conus*, Moll. Nov. Holl., 1843, p. 27, No. 133.

Family TEREBRIDAE

- TEREBRA Bruguiere, Encycl. Meth. (Vers), (1), 15, 1789, p. 15. (*sublata* Linne.)
albida Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1834, p. 63.
- PERVICACIA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 262. (*ustulata* Deshayes.)
bicolor Angas, *Acus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 111, pl. 13, f. 7.
fictilis Hinds, Thes. Conch., 1, 1844, p. 183, pl. 45, f. 109-110.
kieneri Deshayes, *Terebra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1859, p. 294.
ustulata Deshayes, *Terebra*, Journ. de Conch., 1857, p. 97, pl. 3, f. 12.
- ACUMINIA Dall, Nautilus, 21, 1908, p. 124. (*lanceata* Linne.)
brazieri Angas, *Terebra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1871, p. 16, pl. 1, f. 15.
- EUTEREBRA Cotton and Godfrey, S. Aust. Nat., 13, 1932, p. 65. (*inconspicua* Pritchard and Gatliff.)
inconspicua Pritchard and Gatliff, *Terebra*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1902, p. 181, pl. 9, f. 2.
- PARVITEREBRA Pilsbry, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 56, 1904, p. 5. (*paucivolvis* Pilsbry.)
brazieri Angas, *Euryta*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1875, p. 390, pl. 45, f. 5, 5a.

Subclass EUTHYNEURA

Order OPISTHOBRANCHIA

Suborder PLEUROCOELA

Section BULLOMORPHA

Superfamily CEPHALASPIDEA

Family ACTAEONIDAE

- ACTEON Montfort, Conch., 2, 1810, p. 314. (*tornatilis* Linne.)
fructuosus Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 330.
subroseus Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 330, pl. 24, f. 25.
- PUGNUS Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 2, 1896, p. 106. (*parvus* Hedley.)
parvus Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 2, 1896, p. 106, pl. 23, f. 1.

Family RINGICULIDAE

- RINGICULADDA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 332. (*semisculpta* Hedley.)
australis Hinds, *Ringicula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1844, p. 97.
grandinosa Hinds, *Ringicula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1844, p. 96.

Family BULLARIIDAE

- BULLARIA Rafinesque, Anal. Nat., 1815, p. 142. (*ampulla* Linne.)
tenuissima Reeve, *Bulla*, Conch. Icon., 16, 1868, pl. 2, sp. 4.
HAMINOEA Turton, Nat. Hist. Teignmouth, 2, 1830, sign. F. 8. (*hydatis* Linne.)
brevis Quoy and Gaimard, *Bulla*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, p. 358, pl. 26,
f. 36-37.
cuticulifera Smith, *Haminea*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, 9, 1872, p. 350.
tenera A. Adams, *Bulla*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1850, p. 583, pl. 124, f. 103.
CYLINDROBULLA Fischer, Journ. de Conch., 5, 1856, p. 275. (*beauvi* Fischer.)
fischeri Adams and Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 37.
LOBIGER Krohn, Ann. Sci. Nat. (3), Zool., 7, 1847, p. 52. (*philippi* Krohn.)
wilsoni Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 11, 1889, p. 66, pl. 11, f. 12.

Family AKERIDAE

- AKERA Muller, Zool. Dan. Prod. 29, 1776, p. 242. (*bullata* Muller.)
soluta Gmelin, *Bulla*, Syst. Nat., 13, 1791, p. 3434.
tasmanica Beddome, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 169.

Family RETUSIDAE

- RETUSA Brown, Illustr. Conch. Gt. Brit., 1, 1827, Expl. pl. 38, f. 1. (*truncatula*
Bruguiere.)
amphizosta Watson, *Utriculus*, Chall. Zool., 15, 1886, p. 652, pl. 48, f. 11.
apicina Gould, *Tornatina*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 7, 1859, p. 139.
apiculata Tate, *Utriculus*, Trans. Phil. Soc. S.A., 2, 1879, p. 138, pl. 5, f. 3.
eumicra Crosse and Fischer, *Bulla*, Journ. de Conch., 1865, p. 40, pl. 2, f. 7.
fusiformis A. Adams, *Bulla*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1854, p. 570, pl. 121, f. 37.
hofmani Angas, *Tornatina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 39, pl. 5, f. 19.
CYLICHNINA Monterosata, Nom. Gen. Spec. Medit., 1884, p. 143. (*umbilicata*
Montagu.)
atkinsoni T. Woods, *Cylichna*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 156.
pygmaca A. Adams, *Bulla*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1854, p. 595, pl. 125, f. 150.
sculpta Gatliff and Gabriel, *Bullinella*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 26, 1913, p. 69,
pl. 8, f. 7.
VOLVULELLA Newton, Syst. List. Brist. Olig. Eoc. Moll., 1891, p. 268. (*rostrata*
A. Adams.)
rostrata A. Adams, *Bulla*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1850, p. 596, pl. 125, f. 154.

Family SCAPHANDRIDAE

- CYLICHNELLA Gabb, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1872, p. 273. (*bidentata*
d'Orbigny.)
arachis Quoy and Gaimard, *Bulla*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1833, p. 361,
pl. 26, f. 28-30.
protumida Hedley, *Cylichna*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 396, f. 112.
tenuis Hedley, *Cylichna*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1905, p. 54, f. 22.
DAMONIELLA Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 13, 1918, p. 37. (*cranerii* Fleming.)
exigua A. Adams, *Atys*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1854, p. 589, pl. 125, f. 129.

Family PHILINIDAE

- PHILINE Ascanius, K. Vet. Ak. Handl., 33, 1772, p. 331. (*aperta* Linne.)
angasi Crosse and Fischer, *Bullaea*, Journ. de Conch., 13, 1865, p. 38, pl. 2,
 f. 8.
columnaria Hedley and May, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 123, pl. 24, f. 25-26.

Order PTEROPODA

Suborder THECOSOMATA

Superfamily EUTHECOSOMATA

Family CAVOLINIIDAE

- CAVOLINIA Abildgaard, Skr. Nat. Selsk., 1, 1791, p. 175. (*tridentata* Forskal.)
gibbosa Rang, *Hyalaea*, Voy. d. l'Amer. Merid., 5, 1836, p. 95, pl. 5, f. 16-20.
longirostris Lesueur, *Hyalaea*, M.S. in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., 22, 1821,
 p. 81.
 DIACRIA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 203. (*trispinosa* Lesueur.)
trispinosa Lesueur, *Hyalaea*, M.S. in de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., 22, 1821,
 p. 82.
 CLIO Linne, Syst. Nat., 12, 1767, p. 1094. (*pyramidata* Linne.)
pyramidata Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1767, p. 1094.
 CRESEIS Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat., 13, 1828, p. 305. (*virgula* Rang.)
virgula Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat., 13, 1829, p. 316, pl. 17, f. 2.
 STYLIOLA Lesueur, Man. Malac., 1827, p. 655. (*recta* Lesueur.)
recta Lesueur, in de Blainville, Man. de Malac., 1827, p. 655.
subula Quoy and Gaimard, *Cleodora*, Ann. de Sci. Nat., ser. 1, 10, 1827, p.
 233, pl. 8D, f. 1-3.

Family SPIRATELLIDAE

- SPIRATELLA Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., 9, 1817, p. 407. (*helcina* Philps.)
bulimoides d'Orbigny, *Atlanta*, Voy. d. l'Amer. Merid., 5, 1836, p. 179, pl.
 12, f. 36, 38.
inflata d'Orbigny, *Atlanta*, Voy. d. l'Amer. Merid., 5, 1836, p. 174, pl. 12,
 f. 16-19.
lesueurii d'Orbigny, *Atlanta*, Voy. d. l'Amer. Merid., 5, 1836, p. 177, pl. 20,
 f. 12-15.
retroversa Fleming, Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc., 4, 1823, p. 498, pl. 15, f. 2.

Suborder ACOELA

Section NOTASPIDEA

Family UMBRACULIDAE

- UMBRACULUM Schumacher, Essai. Nouv. Test., 1817, p. 55. (*sinicum* Gmelin.)
corticalis Tate, *Umbrella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 11, 1889, p. 65, pl. 11, f. 11.

Suborder NUDIBRANCHIA

Superfamily DORIDACEA

Family DORIDIGITATIDAE

- CERATOSOMA Adams and Reeve, Voy. "Samarang," Zool. (7), 1850, Moll., p. 67.
 (*cornigerum* Ad. and Reeve.)
brevicaudatum Abraham, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, 18, 1876, p. 142, pl.
 7, f. 6.

- ALLOIODORIS Bergh, in Semper, Reis. Philippi, 2, 9, 6, 1904, p. 41. (*marmorata* Beigh.)
marmorata Beigh, Reis. Arch. der Phil., 2, 9, 1904, p. 42, pl. 3, f. 12-19.
- ARCHIDORIS Beigh, in Semper, Reise Arch. Philippi, 2, 2, 14, 1878, p. 616.
(*tuberculata* Alder and Hancock.)
varia Abrahams, *Doris*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 209.
- STAURODORIS Bergh, in Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippi 2, 2, 13, 1878, p. 578. (*verrucosa* Cuvier.)
pustulata Abrahams, *Doris*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 205, pl. 29, f. 18, 19.

Family DENDRODORIDAE

- DENDRODORIS Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll., 1831, sign. g. (pl. 1828). (*granulosa* Pease.)
carneola Angas, *Doris*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 48, pl. 4, f. 7.
melaena Allan, Aust. Zool., 7, 1932, p. 98, pl. 5, f. 11.

Superfamily AEOLIDIACEA

Family ARMINIDAE

- ARMINA Rafinesque, *Precis Som.*, 1814, p. 30. (*tigrina* Rafinesque.)
cygnea Bergh, *Malakol Blatter*, 23, 1876, p. 9, pl. 1, f. 1-7.

Family SCYLLAEIDAE

- SCYLLAEA Linne, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. 10, 1758, p. 656. (*pelagica* Linne.)
pelagica Linne, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. 10, 1758, p. 656.

Family TETHYIDAE

- TETHYS Linne, *Syst. Nat.*, 10, 1758, p. 653. (*leporina* Linne.)
norfolkensis Sowerby, *Aplysia*, *Conch. Icon.*, 17, 1869, pl. 10, sp. 42.
tigrina Rang, *Aplysia*, *Hist. Nat. Apl.*, 1828, p. 57, pl. 11.

Family PLEUROBRANCHAEIDAE

- PLEUROBRANCHUS Cuvier, *Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, 5, 1804, p. 275. (*peronii* Cuvier.)
angasi Smith, "Alert" *Zool.*, 1884, p. 88, pl. 6, f. k.
maculatus Quoy and Gaimard, *Pleurobranchidium*, *Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool.*, 2, 1883, p. 301, pl. 22, f. 11, 14.

Order PULMONATA

Suborder BASOMMATOPHORA

Superfamily ACTOPHILA

Family ELLOBIIDAE

- MARINULA King, *Zool. Journ.*, 5, 1835, p. 343. (*pepita* King.)
meridionalis Brazier, *Alexia*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 1877, 2, p. 26.
xanthostoma H. and A. Adams, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1854, p. 35.
- OPHICARDELUS Beck, *Index. Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (2), 1837, p. 108. (*australis* Quoy and Gaimard.)
ornatus Ferussac, *Auricula*, *Tab. Syst.*, 1821, p. 103.
- LEUCONOPSIS Hutton, *Trans. New Zealand Instit.*, 16, 1883, p. 213. (*obsoleta* Hutton.)
pellucida Cooper, *Auricula*, *Micro. Journ.* 1841, p. 16.

Family ONCHIDIIDAE

- ONCHIDELLA Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim., 4, 1850, p. 117. (*granulosa* Lesson.)
patelloides Quoy and Gaimard, *Onchidium*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2,
 1832, p. 212, pl. 15, f. 21-23.
- ONCHIDINA Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., Bd. 3, (6), 1882, p. 287. (*australis*
 Semper.)
australis Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., 3, Landmoll., 6, 1882, p. 287, pl. 19,
 f. 14-15; pl. 21, f. 27; pl. 23, f. 10.

Superfamily AMPHIBOLACEA

Family AMPHIBOLIDAE

- SALINATOR Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 25, 1900, p. 511. (*fragilis* Lamarek.)
fragilis Lamarek, *Ampullaria*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1822, p. 179.
solida von Martens, *Amphibola*, Jahr. Deutsch. Malak. Ges., 1878, p. 2.

Superfamily PATELLIFORMIA

Family GADINIIDAE

- GADINIA Gray, Philos. Mag., 63, 1824, p. 274. (*afra* Gmelin.)
conica Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 115, pl. 13, f. 27.

Family SIPHONARIIDAE

- SIPHONARIA Sowerby, Genera Shells, 1823, fasc. 21. (*sipho* Sowerby.)
baconi Reeve, Conch. Icon., 9, 1856, pl. 6, sp. 30.
diemenensis Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1833, p. 327,
 pl. 25, f. 1-12.
tasmanica T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 54.
virgulata Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 39, 1915, p. 751, pl. 85, f. 96-98.
- PUGILLARIA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 277. (*stowae* Verco.)
stowae Verco, *Siphonaria*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 30, 1906, p. 223, pl. 8, f. 3-8.

Class SCAPHOPODA

Family DENTALIIDAE

- DENTALIUM Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 785. (*elephantinum* Linne.)
lubricatum Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 3, p. 97, pl. 3, f. 56.
platyceras Sharp and Pilsbry, Man. Conch., 17, 1898, p. 126, pl. 22, f. 58-60.
tasmaniensis T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 140.
virgula Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1903, p. 328, f. 62.

Family SIPHONODENTALIIDAE

- CADULUS Philippi, Moll. Sicil., 2, 1844, p. 208. (*ovulum* Philippi.)
angustior Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., 35, 1911, p. 211, pl. 26, f. 5, 5a, b.
gibbosus Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., 35, 1911, p. 213, pl. 26, f. 6.
spretus Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 102.
vincentianus Cotton and Godfrey, Moll. S. Aust., pt. 2, 1940, p. 338, f. 360.

Class PELECYPODA

Order PRIODESMACEA

Suborder PALAEOCONCHA

Family SOLEMYIDAE

- SOLEMYA Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 488. (*australis* Lamarek.)
australis Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 489.

Suborder TAXODONTA

Superfamily NUCULACEA

Family NUCULIDAE

- PRONUCULA Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 290. (*decorosa* Hedley.)
hedleyi Pritchard and Gatliff, *Nucula*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 17, 1904, p. 237.
micans Angas, *Nucula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 864, pl. 54, f. 16.
- ENNUCULA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 18, 1931, p. 202. (*obliqua* Lamarek.)
beachportensis Verco, *Nucula*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 216, pl. 27,
 f. 3.
obliqua Lamarek, *Nucula*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 59.

Family LEDIDAE

- SCAEOLEDA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 158. (*crassa* Hinds.)
crassa Hinds, *Nucula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 99.
dohrni Hanley, *Leda*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1861, p. 242.
- LEDELLA Verrill and Bush., Amer. Journ. Sci. (4), 3, 1897, p. 54. (*messanensis*
 Verrill and Bush.)
miliacea Hedley, *Leda*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 295, f. 43.
- TERETILEDA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 158. (*oculata* Iredale.)
fortis Hedley, *Leda*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 362, pl. 66, f. 2, 3.
- POROLEDA Hutton, Macleay, Mem. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1893, p. 86. (*lanceolata*
 Hutton.)
spathula Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 39, 1915, p. 696, pl. 78, f. 17, 18.
- PROPELEDA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 186. (*ensicula* Angas.)
ensicula Angas, *Leda*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 177, pl. 26, f. 27.

Superfamily ARCACEA

Family ARCIDAE

- ANADARA Deshayes, Encl. Meth. (Vers), 2 (1), 1830, p. 37. (*antiquata* Linn.)
trapezia Deshayes, Mag. Zool., 1840, pl. 21.
- ARCA Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 693. (*barbata* Linne.)
pistachia Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 41.
squamosa Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 45.

Family LIMOPSIDAE

- LIMOPSIS Sasso, Giorn. Ligust. Scien., 1, 1827, p. 476. (*aurita* Brocchi.)
tenisoni T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1877, p. 56.
- CYRILLONA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 160. (*dalli* Hedley.)
dalli Hedley, *Cyrella*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 296, f. 44.
- LISSARCA Smith, Phil. Trans., 168, 1877, p. 185. (*rubrofusca* Smith.)
rhomboidalis Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 221, pl. 27, f. 7.
rubricata Tate, *Limopsis*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 9, 1886, p. 71, pl. 5, f. 6.

Family GLYCYMERIDAE

- GLYCYMERIS Da Costa, Brit. Conch., 1778, p. 168. (*glycymeris* Linne.)
flabellatus T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, 1877, p. 61.
flammeus Reeve, *Pectunculus*, Conch. Icon., 1, 1843, pl. 2, f. 7.
radians Lamarek, *Pectunculus*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 54.
sordidus Tate, *Pectunculus*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 14, 1891, p. 264, pl. 11,
 f. 8.

- striatularis* Lamarek, *Pectunculus*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 52.
tenuicostatus Reeve, *Pectunculus*, Conch. Icon., 1, 1843, pl. 6, f. 35.

Family PHILOBRYIDAE

- PHILOBRYA Carpenter, Smithson, Miscel. Coll., No. 252, 1872, Index p. 21.
 (*setosa* Carpenter.)
fimbriata Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 22, 1898, p. 87, pl. 4, f. 8.
pectinata Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 299, f. 46.
 NOTOMYTIUS Hedley, Austral. Antaret. Exped. Moll., 1916, p. 20. (*ruber*
 Hedley.)
ruber Hedley, *Philippiella*, Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W., 29, 1904, p. 207, pl.
 10, f. 44-47.
 MICROMYTIUS Cotton, Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 4, 1931, p. 335. (*crenatuliferus* Tate.)
crenatuliferus Tate, *Myrina*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 15, 1892, p. 131, pl. 1,
 f. 11 and 11a.

Suborder SCHIZODONTA

Superfamily PTERIACEA

Family PERNIDAE

- FORAMELINA Hedley, Biol. Results "Endeavour," 2, 1914, p. 70. (*exempla*
 Hedley.)
exempla Hedley, Biol. Results "Endeavour," 2, 1914, p. 71, pl. 11, 12, f. 6,
 7, 8.

Family VULSELLIDAE

- VULSELLA Bolton, Mus. Bolt., 1798, p. 156. (*lingulata* Lamarek.)
spongiarum Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 222.
 MALLEUS Lamarek, Mem. Soc. N.H. Paris, 1799, p. 82. (*vulgaris* Lamarek.)
albus Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 144.

Family PTERIIDAE

- ELECTROMA Stolickza, Pal. Indica. (6), fasc. 8, 1871, p. 391. (*smaragdina* Reeve.)
georgiana Quoy and Gaimard, *Avicula*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 3, 1835,
 p. 457, pl. 77, f. 10, 11.
 PINCTADA Bolton, Mus. Bolt., 1798, p. 166. (*margaritifera* Lamarek.)
margaritifera Lamarek, *Meleagrina*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 151.

Family PINNIDAE

- ATRINA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 199. (*nigra* Chemnitz.)
tasmanica T. Woods, *Pinna*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 161.

Superfamily OSTRACEA

Family OSTREIDAE

- OSTREA Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 696. (*edulis* Linne.)
sinuata Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 208.
 SAXOSTREA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 269. (*commercialis* Iredale and
 Roughly.)
commercialis Iredale and Roughly, *Ostrea*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 58, 1933,
 p. 278.

Superfamily TRIGONICEA

Family TRIGONIIDAE

- NEOTRIGONIA Cossman, Ann. Paleont., 7, 1912, p. 81. (*pectinata* Lamarek.)
margaritacea Lamarek, *Trigonia*, Ann. Mus., 4, 1804, p. 355, pl. 67, f. 2.

Suborder ISODONTA

Superfamily PECTINACEA

Family PECTINIDAE

- NOTOVOLA Finlay, Trans. New. Zeal. Inst., 57, 1926, p. 451. (*novae-zealandiae* Reeve.)
alba Tate, *Pecten*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1886, p. 114.
fumata Reeve, *Pecten*, Conch. Icon., 8, 1852, pl. 7, sp. 32.
- EQUICHLAMYS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 162. (*bifrons* Lamarek.)
bifrons Lamarek, *Pecten*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 164.
- NOTOCHLAMYS Cotton, Rec. Mus. S.A., 4, 1930, p. 233. (*anguineus* Finlay.)
anguineus Finlay, *Chlamys*, Trans. New Zeal. Inst., 57, 1926, p. 527.
- SCAEOCHLAMYS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 162. (*lividus* Lamarek.)
atkinos Petterd, *Pecten*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1886, p. 329.
- CTENAMUSIUM Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 164. (*thetidis* Hedley.)
thetidis Hedley, *Amusium*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 304, f. 49.
- CHLAMYDELLA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 164. (*favus* Hedley.)
favus Hedley, *Cyclopecten*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 305, f. 50.
- MIMACHLAMYS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 162. (*asperimus* Lamarek.)
asperimus Lamarek, *Pecten*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 174.
famigerator Iredale, *Chlamys*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 252, pl. 41, f. 1, 2.
perillustris Iredale, *Chlamys*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 254, pl. 41, f. 3, 4.

Family SPONDYLIDAE

- SPONDYLUS Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 690. (*gaederopus* Linne.)
tenellus Reeve, Conch. Icon., 9, 1856, pl. 18, sp. 67.

Family LIMIDAE

- AUSTROLIMA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 165. (*nimbifer* Iredale.)
nimbifer Iredale, *Lima*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 195, pl. 34, f. 1-4.
- MANTELLUM Bolton, Mus. Bolt., 2, 1798, p. 160. (*inflata* Chemnitz.)
orientalis Adams and Reeve, *Lima*, Voy. "Samarang," 1850, p. 75, pl. 11, f. 33.
- ESCALIMA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 165. (*murrayi* Smith = *aeclinis* Hedley.)
murrayi Smith, *Lima*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1891, p. 444, pl. 35, f. 26.
- LIMATULA Wood, Mag. Nat. Hist., n.s., 3, 1839, p. 235. (*subauriculata* Montagu.)
strangei Sowerby, *Lima*, Conch. Icon., 18, 1872, pl. 3, sp. 15.

Superfamily ANOMIACEA

Family ANOMIIDAE

- MONIA Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1849, p. 121. (*zelandica* Gray.)
ione Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1849, p. 123.

Suborder DYSODONTA

Superfamily MYTILACEA

Family MYTILIDAE

- MYTILUS Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 704. (*edulis* Linne.)
planulatus Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 125.
- MODIOLUS Lamarek, Mem. Soc. N.H. Paris, 1799, p. 87. (*modiolus* Linne.)

- albicostus* Lamarck, *Modiola*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 111.
australis Gray, *Modiola*, King Survey Aust., 2, 1827, p. 477.
inconstans Dunker, *Volsella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1856, p. 363.
lineus Hedley, *Modiola*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1906, p. 300, pl. 56, f. 23-25.
pulex Lamarck, *Modiola*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 112.
vexillum Reeve, Conch. Icon., 10, 1857, pl. 8, sp. 10.
victoriae Pritchard and Gatliff, *Modiola*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 16, 1903, p. 93, pl. 15, f. 1, 2.
- AMYGDALUM Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag., 5 (1), 1811, p. 69. (*arborescens* Chemnitz = *dendriticum* Muhlfield.)
beddomei Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc., 49, 1924, p. 197, pl. 35, f. 21.
- BRACHYDONTES Swainson, Malac., 1840, p. 384. (*sulcatus* Lamarek.)
erosus Lamarek, *Mytilus*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 120.
hirsutus Lamarek, *Mytilus*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 120.
rostratus Dunker, *Mytilus*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1856, p. 358.
- EXOSIPERNA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1929, p. 166. (*scapha* Verco.)
scapha Verco, *Acroperna*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1908, p. 196, pl. 12, f. 1-5.
- SOLAMEN Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 198. (*rex* Iredale.)
recens Tate, *Acroperna*, Proc. Malc. Soc., 2, 1897, p. 181, text figs.
- MUSCULUS Bolton, Mus. Bolt., 1798, p. 156. (*discors* Linne.)
barbatus Reeve, *Lithodomus*, Conch. Icon., 10, 1858, pl. 5, sp. 27.
impactus Herman, *Modiolaria*, Naturforscher, 17, 1782, pl. 3, f. 5-8.
paulucciae Crosse, *Crenella*, Journ. de Conch., 11, 1863, p. 89, pl. 1, f. 8.
rhyllensis Gatliff and Gabriel, *Modiolaria*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 25, N.S., 1912, p. 167, pl. 9, f. 9, 10.
ulmus Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 271, pl. 21, f. 10.

Superfamily GAIMARDIACEA

Family GAIMARDIIDAE

- NEOGAIMARDIA Odhner, Videns Meddel. Nat. For. Kjobenhavn., 77, 1924, p. 69. (*rostellata* Tate.)
rostellata Tate, *Kellia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 11, 1888, p. 63, pl. 11, f. 14.
tasmanica Beddome, *Modiolaria*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1882, p. 168.

Family JULIIDAE

- EDENTTELLINA Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24, 1911, p. 190. (*typica* Gatliff and Gabriel.)
typica Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24, 1911, p. 190, pl. 46, f. 5, 6.

Order ANOMALODESMACEA

Superfamily LATERNULACEA

Section EUSIPHONIA

Family LATERNULIDAE

- LATERNULA Bolton, Mus. Bolt., 1798, p. 155. (*anatina* Linne.)
creccina Reeve, *Anatina*, Conch. Icon., 14, 1860, pl. 2, sp. 12.
tasmanica Reeve, *Anatina*, Conch. Icon., 14, 1863, pl. 3, sp. 20.

Family PERIPLMIDAE

- OFFADESMA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 387. (*angasi* Crosse and Fischer.)
angasi Crosse and Fischer, *Periploma*, Journ. de Conch., 12, 1864, p. 349.

Family THRACIIDAE

- EXIMIOTHRACIA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 199. (*speciosa* Angas.)
lincolnensis Verco, *Thracia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 229, pl. 28, f. 19-21.
modesta Angas, *Thracia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 908, pl. 44, f. 3.
myodoroides Smith, *Thracia*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 70, pl. 6, f. 6, 6b.
speciosa Angas, *Thracia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1869, p. 48, pl. 2, f. 12.
subalata Gatliff and Gabriel, *Saxicava*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 23, 1910, p. 85, pl. 19, f. 10, 12.
- THRACIOPSIS Tate and May, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 103. (*angustata* Angas.)
angustata Angas, *Alicia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 908, pl. 44, f. 1.
elongata Stutchbury, *Anatina*, Zool. Journ., 5, 1835, p. 100, Tab. Suppl., pl. 43, f. 9, 10.
- THRACIDORA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 200. (*arenosa* Hedley.)
arenosa Hedley, *Thraciopsis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 29, 1904, p. 197, pl. 9, f. 26-27.
- PHRAGMORISMA Tate, Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 27, 1893, p. 189. (*watsoni* Smith.)
watsoni Smith, *Thracia*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 69, pl. 6, f. 5-5b.

Family MYOCHAMIDAE

- MYOCHAMA Stutchbury, Zool. Journ., 5, 1830, p. 96. (*anomioides* Stutchbury.)
anomioides Stutchbury, Zool. Journ., 5, 1830, p. 97, suppl. pl. 42, f. 1-4.
keppelliana A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1852, p. 90, pl. 15, f. 1.
- MYADORA Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., 1840, p. 306. (*brevis* Stutchbury.)
albida T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 160.
antipodum Smith, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 585, pl. 53, f. 7, 7a.
brevis Sowerby, *Pandora*, App. Stutchbury's Cat., 1829, p. 3, f. 2.
complexa Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 24, 1824, p. 201, pl. 33, f. 9, 10.
gabrielii Macpherson, Mem. Aust. Mus. Vic., 17, 1951, p. 81.
pandoriformis Stutchbury, *Anatina*, Zool. Journ., 5, 1830, p. 99, pl. suppl. 43, f. 3-4.
subalbida Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914, p. 96, pl. 15, f. 14.

Section ADELOSIPHONIA

Family PANDORIDAE

- CLEIDOTHAERUS Stutchbury, Zool. Journ., 5 (17), 1830, p. 97. (*albidus* Lamk.)
albidus Lamarek, *Chama*, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 96.

Superfamily CLAVAGELLACEA

Family CLAVAGELLIDAE

- CLAVAGELLA Blainville, Diet. Sci. Nat., 9, 1817, p. 366. (*echinata* Lamarek.)
australis Sowerby, Append. Stutchbury's Cat., 1829, pl. 1, f. 1.
- HUMPHREYIA Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 2, 1858, p. 16. (*strangei* Adams.)
strangei Adams, *Aspergillum*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1852, p. 91, pl. 15, f. 5.

Superfamily POROMYACEA

Family VERTICORDIIDAE

- VERTICORDIA Sowerby, Min. Conch., 7 (112), 1844, p. 67. (*verticordia* Wood.)
tasmanica May, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1915, p. 99, pl. 8, f. 41.

Family POROMYIDAE

- ECTORISMA Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 15, 1892, p. 127. (*granulata* Tate.)
granulata Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1892, p. 127, pl. 1, f. 3, 3a.

Family CUSPIDARIIDAE

- CUSPIDARIA Nardo, Atti. R. Istit. Sci. Ital., 1, 1839, p. 175. (*cuspidata* Olivi.)
alta Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 32, 1908, p. 198, pl. 13, f. 8-11.
brazieri Smith, *Neaera*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 51, pl. 9, f. 3-3b.
tasmanica T. Woods, *Neaera*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 27.

Order TELEODESMACEA

Suborder DIOGENODONTA

Superfamily ASTARTACEA

Family CRASSATELLIDAE

- EUCRASSATELLA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 202. (*kingicola* Lamarek.)
kingicola Lamarek, *Crassatella*, Ann. du Mus., 5, 1804, p. 408.
- TALBRICA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 204. (*aurora* A. Adams and Angas.)
aurora Adams and Angas, *Crassatella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 426, pl. 37, f. 15.
- SALAPUTIUM Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 204. (*fulvidum* Angas.)
micrum Verco, *Crassatella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1895, p. 93, pl. 1, f. 3.
- CUNA Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 314. (*concentrica* Hedley.)
atkinsoni T. Woods, *Kellia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 158.
comma Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 32, 1908, p. 357, pl. 17, f. 29-31.
concentrica Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 315, f. 55.
edentata Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 32, 1908, p. 357, pl. 14, f. 1-3.
planilirata Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24, 1911, p. 191, pl. 47, f. 13-17.
- VOLUPICUNA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 272. (*delta* Tate and May.)
delta Tate and May, *Carditella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 102.
- SALTOCUNA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 272. (*particula* Hedley.)
particula Hedley, *Cuna*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 316, f. 56.

Superfamily CYAMIACEA

Family CYAMIIDAE

- CYAMIOMACTRA Bernard, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., 3, 1897, p. 311. (*problematica* Bernard.)
balauistina Gould, *Kellia*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. (5), 8, 1861, p. 33.
communis Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, p. 541, pl. 31, f. 11-13.
mactroides Tate and May, *Cyamium*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 102.

Superfamily CARDITACEA

Family CARDITIDAE

- CARDITA Bruguiere, Eney. Meth. Vers, 2, 1792, p. 401. (*sulcata* Bruguiere.)
calyculata Linne, *Chama*, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 692.
crassicosta Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 6, 1819, p. 24.
- VENERICARDIA Lamarek, Syst. Anim., 1801, p. 123. (*imbricata* Lamarek.)
amabilis Deshayes, *Cardita*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1852, p. 102, pl. 17, f. 8-9.
bimaculata Deshayes, *Cardita*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1852, p. 102, pl. 17, f. 4-5.
cavatica Hedley, *Cardita*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 318, f. 58.
columnaria Hedley and May, Rec. Aust. Mus., 7, 1908, p. 125, pl. 25, f. 37-40.
rosulenta Tate, *Cardita*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1886, p. 69, pl. 5, f. 3.
- VIMENTUM Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 254. (*dilectum* Smith.)
dclcatum Verco, *Venericardia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 32, 1908, p. 351, pl. 16, f. 18, 19.
dilectum Smith, *Cardita*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 213, pl. 15, f. 4, 4a.
- CARDITELLONA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 272. (*angasi* Smith.)
angasi Smith, *Carditella*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 217, pl. 15, f. 9, 9a.
- CARDITELLOPSIS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 272. (*elegantula* Tate and May.)
elegantula Tate and May, *Carditella*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 26, 1901, p. 464, f. 14.

Family CONDYLOCARDIIDAE

- CARDITELLA Smith, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881, p. 42. (*pallida* E. A. Smith.)
exulata Smith, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 215, pl. 15, f. 6, 6a.
vincentensis Verco, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 32, 1908, p. 354, pl. 16, f. 20, 21.
- CONDYLOCARDIA Bernard, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2, 1896, p. 193. (*sancti-pauli* Bernard.)
adclaideana Cotton and Godfrey, Moll. S.A., pt. 1, Pelecypoda, 1938, p. 194, f. 195.
australis Bernard, Journ. de Conch., 36, 1896, p. 176, pl. 6, f. 4.
chapmani Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 25, 1912, p. 167, pl. 11, f. 5-8.
ovata Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, p. 539, pl. 31, f. 5, 6.
pctinata Tate and May, *Carditella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 24, 1900, p. 103.
porrecta Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 31, 1906, p. 475, pl. 38, f. 24.
projecta Hedley, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 317, f. 57.
subradiata Tate, *Carditella*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 11, 1888, p. 62, pl. 11, f. 7.

Superfamily LUCINACEA

Family LUCINIDAE

- CAVATIDENS Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 391. (*omissa* Iredale.)
perplexa Cotton and Godfrey, Moll. S.A., pt. 1, 1938, p. 199, f. 208.
- NOTOMYRTEA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 206. (*botanica* Hedley.)
botanica Hedley, *Lucina*, Supp. Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., 51, 1917, p. 18.
mayi Gatliff and Gabriel, *Lucina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 24 (n.s.), 1911, p. 189, pl. 47, f. 8-12.
- DIVALUCINA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 273. (*cumingi* Adams and Angas.)
cumingi Adams and Angas, *Lucina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 426, pl. 37, f. 20.

- WALLUCINA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 390. (*jacksoniensis* Smith.)
assimilis Angas, *Loripes*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 910, pl. 44, f. 8.
icterica Reeve, *Lucina*, Conch. Icon., 6, 1850, pl. 10, f. 60a, 60b.
- MONITILORA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 390. (*ramsayi* Smith.)
paupera Tate, *Lucina*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 15, 1892, p. 129, pl. 1, f. 6.
- CODAKIA Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat., 1777, p. 398. (*orbicularis* Linne.)
crassilirata Tate, *Lucina*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 9, 1886, p. 67, pl. 14, f. 2.
lacteola Tate, *Lucina*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 1897, p. 48.
minima T. Woods, *Lucina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 162.
perobliqua Tate, *Lucina*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 15, 1892, p. 128, pl. 1, f. 10.
tatei Angas, *Lucina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 863, pl. 54, f. 15.

Family UNGULINIDAE

- ZEMYSLIA Finlay, Trans. and Proc. New Zeal. Inst., N.S. 57, 1926, p. 462.
(*zelandica* Gray.)
globularis Lamarek, *Lucina*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 544.
globulosa A. Adams, *Diplodonta*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1855, p. 226.
sphaericula Deshayes, *Cyrenella*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 340.
sublateralis Smith, *Diplodonta*, Zool. "Alert," 1884, p. 104, pl. 7, f. K.
tasmanica T. Woods, *Gouldia*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 158.
- NUMELLA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 206. (*adamsi* Angas.)
adamsi Angas, *Mysia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 910, pl. 44, f. 9.
jacksoniensis Angas, *Mysia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 910, pl. 44, f. 10.

Family THYASIRIDAE

- THYASIRA Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 492. (*flexuosa* Montagu.)
adelaideana Iredale, *Prothyasira*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 393, pl. 63,
f. 6, 7.

Superfamily ERYCINACEA

Family ERYCINIDAE

- MELLITERYX Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 207. (*acupunctum* Hedley.)
acupuncta Hedley, *Erycina*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 321, f. 60.
helmsi Hedley, *Erycina*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 39, 1915, p. 701, pl. 80,
f. 37-39.
- BORNIOLO Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 207. (*lepida* Hedley.)
lepida Hedley, *Bornia*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 30, 1905, p. 543, pl. 32, f.
22, 23.
- KELLIA Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit., 19, 1822, p. 56. (*rubra* Montagu.)
angasiana Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 9, 1886, p. 68, pl. 5, f. 7.
australis Lamarek, *Cyclas*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 560.
- MARIKELLIA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 21, 1936, p. 274. (*solida* Angas.)
jacksoniana Smith, *Kellia*, Zool. "Alert," 1884, p. 105, pl. 7, f. F. and F1.
rotunda Deshayes, *Erycina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1855, p. 181.
vincentensis Cotton and Godfrey, Moll. S.A., pt. 1, Pelecypoda, 1938, p. 215,
f. 231.
- LEPTON Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit., 19, 1822. (*squamosum* Montagu.)
australis Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 863, pl. 54, f. 14.
frenchiensis Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 29, N.S., 1916, p. 105,
pl. 7, f. 3 and 4.
ovatum Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 9, 1886, p. 68, pl. 5, f. 11.
trigonale Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 2, 1879, p. 131, pl. 5, f. 5.

- NEOLEPTON Monterosato, Atti. Acad. Sci. Lett. Art. Palermo, N.S. 5, 1875, p. 12.
(sulcatulum Jeffreys.)
antipodium Filhol, *Kellia*, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci., 91, 1880, p. 1095.
novaecambrica Hedley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 39, 1915, p. 701, pl. 79, f. 29-32.
sanguineum Hutton, *Kellia*, Trans. New Zeal. Inst., 16, 1884, p. 215.
- MYLITTA d'Orbigny and Recluz, Journ. de Conch., 1850, p. 288. (*deshayesi* d'Orbigny and Recluz.)
auriculata Smith, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6), 8, 1891, p. 236, pl. 13a, f. A-C.
deshayesi d'Orbigny and Recluz, Journ. de Conch., 1, 1850, p. 292, pl. 11, f. 12-13, pl. 14.
tasmanica T. Woods, *Pythina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 162.
- LEGRANDINA Tate and May, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1901, p. 463. (*bernardi* Tate and May.)
bernardi Tate and May, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1901, p. 463, pl. 27, f. 98-99.

Family MONTACUTIDAE

- MONTACUTA Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit., 18, 1822, p. 58. (*substriata* Montagu.)
nitens Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 14, N.S., 1911, p. 191, pl. 47, f. 7.
semiradiata Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 11, 1889, p. 63, pl. 40, f. 2.
- BENTHOQUETIA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 403. (*integra* Hedley.)
integra Hedley, *Turquetia*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 6, 1907, p. 364, pl. 66, f. 7-10.
- MYSELLA Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 176. (*anomala* Angas.)
anomala Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 176, pl. 26, f. 22.
donaciformis Angas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1878, p. 863, pl. 54, f. 13.
dromanaensis Gatliff and Gabriel, *Montacuta*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 25, 1912, p. 167, pl. 9, f. 1-4.
lactea Hedley, *Rochfortia*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 320, f. 59.

Suborder CYCLODONTA

Superfamily CARDIACEA

Family CARDIIDAE

- CARDIUM Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 678. (*costatum* Linne.)
cygnorum Deshayes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 331.
pulchellum Gray, In Dieffenbach New Zeal., 2, 1844, p. 252.
racketti Donovan, Nat. Repos., 4, 1826, p. 124.
- PRATULUM Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 207. (*thetidis* Hedley.)
thetidis Hedley, *Cardium*, Mem. Aust. Mus., 4, 1902, p. 322.

Suborder TELEODONTA

Superfamily VENERACEA

Family VENERIDAE

Subfamily DOSINIINAE

- DOSINIA Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat., 1777, p. 399. (*africana* Gray.)
caerulea Reeve, *Artemis*, Conch. Icon., 6, 1850, pl. 4, sp. 25.
crocea Deshayes, Cat. Conch. Brit. Mus., 1853, p. 8.
grata Deshayes, Cat. Conch. Brit. Mus., 1852, p. 8.
victoriae Gatliff and Gabriel, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 27, 1914, p. 96, pl. 16, f. 17-19.

Subfamily MERETRICINAE

- PARADIONE Dall, Proc. Mal. Soc., 8, 1909, p. 197. (*ovalina* Lamarek.)
diemenensis Hanley, *Cytherea*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1844, p. 110.
kingii Gray, *Cytherea*, King's Survey Aust., 2, 1827, p. 476.
regularis Smith, *Cytherea*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 140, pl. 1, f. 8-8b.
SUNEMEROE Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 395. (*adelinae* Angas.)
aliciae Adams and Angas, *Sunetta*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 425, pl. 37, f. 18.

Subfamily VENERINAE

- BASSINA Jukes-Brown, Proc. Mal. Soc., 11, 1914, p. 81. (*pachyphylla* Jonas.)
disrupta Sowerby, *Cytherea*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1853, p. 743, pl. 163, f. 208, 209.
pachyphylla Jonas, *Venus*, Archiv. fur Naturgeschichte, 5, 1839, Zool., p. 344, pl. 9, f. 6, 7.
CALLANAITIS Iredale, Proc. Mal. Soc., 12, 1917, p. 329. (*yatei* Gray.)
dissecta Perry, *Venus*, Conchology, 1811, pl. 58, f. 3.
PLACAMEN Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 14, 1925, p. 255. (*placidus* Philippi.)
placidus Philippi, *Venus*, Abbild. Besegr. Conch., 1, 1844, p. 128, pl. 2, f. 2.
TAWERA Marwick, Trans. New Zeal. Inst., 57, 1927, p. 613. (*spissa* Deshayes.)
gallinula Lamarek, *Venus*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 592.
lagopus Lamarek, *Venus*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 591.
CHIONERYX Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 210. (*cardioides* Lamarek.)
cardioides Lamarek, *Erycina*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 486.
KATELYSIA Roemer, Krit. Unters Venus, 1857, p. 17. (*scalarina* Lamarek.)
peronii Lamarek, *Chione*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 606.
scalarina Lamarek, *Chione*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 599.
strigosa Lamarek, *Chione*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 605.
EUMARCIA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 211. (*fumigata* Sowerby.)
fumigata Sowerby, *Venus*, Thes. Conch., 2, 1853, p. 737, pl. 159, f. 152-155.
GOMPHINA Moech, Yoldi Cat. Conch., 2, 1853, p. 9. (*donacina* Chemnitz.)
undulosa Lamarek, *Venus*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 606.
GOULDIOPA Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 209. (*australis* Angas.)
australis Angas, *Gouldia*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 459.
FLUCTIGER Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 209. (*royanus* Iredale.)
royanus Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 209.
VENERUPIS Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 506. (*perforans* Montagu.)
crenata Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 508.
exotica Lamarek, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 507.
fabagella Deshayes, *Tapes*, Cat. Conch. Brit. Mus., 1853, p. 182.
galactites Lamarek, *Venus*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 599.
iridescens Tate, Proc. Zool. Soc. S.A., 10, 1889, p. 61, pl. 11, f. 10.
mitis Deshayes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 5.
obesa Deshayes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 5.
CLAUDICONCHA Fischer, Man. Conch., 1887, p. 1087. (*monstrosa* Chemnitz.)
cumingi Deshayes, *Venerupis*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 4.

Family PETRICOLIDAE

- VELARGILLA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 18, 1931, p. 207. (*rubiginosa* Ad. and Ang.)
rubiginosa Adams and Angas, *Narano*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 425, pl. 37, f. 17.

- NARANIO Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2), 11, 1853, p. 38. (*divaricata* Gray.)
lucinalis Lamarck, *Petricola*, Anim. s. Vert. (2nd ed. Desh.), 6, 1835, p. 157.

Superfamily TELLINACEA

Family TELLINIDAE

- TELLINA Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 674. (*virgata* Linne.)
albinella Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 524.
ensifformis Reeve, Conch. Icon., 17, 1868, pl. 49, sp. 289a, b.
SEMELANGULUS Iredale, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 49, 1924, p. 212. (*tenuiliratus* Sowerby.)
dilutus Smith, *Tellina*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 108, pl. 4, f. 7-7b.
subdilutus Tate, *Tellina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. S.A., 9, 1887, p. 65, pl. 4, f. 9.
tenuiliratus Sowerby, *Tellina*, Conch. Icon., 17, 1867, pl. 39, sp. 219, a, b.
MACOMA Leach, Ross Voyage, Append. 2, 1819, pl. 12. (*tenera* Leach.)
deltoidalis Lamarck, *Tellina*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 532.
diemenensis Deshayes, *Tellina*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 361.
mariae T. Woods, *Tellina*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1875, p. 162.
PSEUDARCOPAGIA Bertin, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Paris (2), 1, 1878, p. 264. (*victoriae* Gatliff and Gabriel.)
victoriae Gatliff and Gabriel, *Tellina*, Vic. Nat., 31, 1914, p. 83.

Family SEMELIDAE

- SEMELE Schumacher, Essai, Vers. Test., 53, 1817, p. 165. (*proficua* Pulteney.)
exigua A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1861, p. 385.

Family PSAMMOBIIDAE

- PSAMMOBIA Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 511. (*feroensis* Gmelin.)
kenyoniana Pritchard and Gatliff, *Tellina*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Vic., 17, 1904, p. 339, pl. 20, f. 1-4.
livida Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 1818, p. 515.
menkeana Reeve, Conch. Icon., 10, 1856, pl. 6, sp. 43.
FLAVOMALA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 19, 1936, p. 283. (*biradiata* Wood.)
biradiata Wood, *Solen*, General Conch., 1815, p. 135, pl. 33, f. 1.
donacioides Reeve, *Soletellina*, Conch. Icon., 10, 1857, pl. 3, sp. 11.

Family DONACIDAE

- PLEBIDONAX Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 398. (*deltoides* Lamarck.)
deltoides Lamarck, *Donax*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 547.
DELTACHION Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 398. (*virilis* Iredale.)
brazieri Smith, *Donax*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1891, p. 491, pl. 40, f. 10, 10a.
chapmani Gatliff and Gabriel, *Hemidonax*, Vic. Nat., 40, 1923, p. 10, pl. 2.

Superfamily SOLENACEA

Family SOLENIDAE

- SOLENI Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 672. (*marginatus* Pulteney.)
vaginooides Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 451.

Superfamily MACTRACEA

Family MACTRIDAE

- MACTRA Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1767, p. 1125. (*stultorum* Linne.)
australis Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 475.

- pura* Deshayes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1853, p. 15.
rufescens Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 476.
- NANNOMACTRA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 400. (*jacksonensis* Smith.)
jacksonensis Smith, *Maetra*, Chall. Zool., 13, 1885, p. 62, pl. 5, f. 9-9b.
pusilla Adams, *Maetra*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1855, p. 226.
- ELECTROMACTRA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 400. (*parkesiana* Hedley.)
antecedens Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 401, pl. 54, f. 1-3.
- NOTOSPISULA Iredale, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 400. (*parva* Petit.)
cretacea Angas, *Spisula*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 909, pl. 44, f. 6.
parva Petit, *Gnathodon*, Journ. de Conch., 4, 1853, p. 358, pl. 13, f. 9, 10.
- ANAPELLA Dall, Proc. Malac. Soc., 1, 1895, p. 213. (*triquetra* Hanley.)
cycladea Lamarck, *Crassatella*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 483.
triquetra Hanley, *Mesodesma*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 101.
- LUTRARIA Lamarck, Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., Paris, 1799, p. 85. (*lutraria* Linne.)
rhynchaena Jonas, Zeit f. Malak., 1, 1844, p. 34.
- ZENATIA Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2), 11, 1853, p. 43. (*acinaces* Q. and G.)
victoriae Pritchard and Gatliff, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., 16, 1903, p. 92, pl. 15, f. 3.

Family AMPHIDESMATIDAE

- AMPHIDESMA Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 489. (*donacilla* Lamarck.)
angusta Reeve, *Mesodesma*, Conch. Icon., 8, 1854, pl. 1, sp. 3.
cuneata Lamarck, *Crassatella*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 483.
erycinaea Lamarck, *Crassatella*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 483.
glabrella Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 493.
nitida Deshayes, *Mesodesma*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1854, p. 338.

Suborder ASTHENODONTA

Superfamily MYACEA

Family ALOIDIDAE

- ALOIDIS Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Mag., 5, 1811, p. 67. (*sulcata* Lamarck.)
findersi Cotton, *Corbula*, Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 4, 1930, p. 240, f. 15.
iredalei Cotton, *Corbula*, Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 4, 1930, p. 239, f. 14.
stolata Iredale, *Notocorbula*, Rec. Aust. Mus., 17, 1930, p. 405, pl. 75, f. 1, 2, 7.

Family HIATELLIDAE

- HIATELLA Daudin, Bosc. Suite a Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll., 3, 1801, p. 120.
 (*arctica* Linne.)
angasi Angas, *Saxieava*, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 643.
australis Lamarck, *Corbula*, Anim. s. Vert., 5, 1818, p. 495.
- PANOPEA Menard, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 9, 1807, p. 135. (*glycimeris* Gmelin.)
australis Sowerby, Genera Shells, 1833, pl. 40, f. 2.

Family GASTROCHAENIDAE

- GASTROCHAENA Spengler, Nye. Saml. K. Dansk. Skrifter, 2, 1783, p. 179. (*cuneiformis* Spengler.)
tasmanica T. Woods, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas., 1876, p. 159.

Superfamily ADESMACEA

Family PHOLADIDAE

- PHOLAS Linne, Syst. Nat., 10, 1758, p. 669. (*dactylus* Linne.)
australasiae Sowerby, Thes. Conch., 2, 1849, p. 488, pl. 106, f. 73.
obturamentum Hedley, Rec. Aust. Mus., 2, 1893, p. 55, pl. 14, f. 1-3.

Family TEREDIDAE

- TEREDO Linne, Syst. Nat., 10th ed., 1758, p. 651. (*navalis* Linne.)
austini Iredale, "Destruction of Timber by Marine Organisms in the Port of Sydney," 1932, p. 29, pl. 1, f. 1-4.
fragilis Tate, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 11, 1888, p. 60, pl. 11, f. 13-13e.
NOTOTEREDO Bartsch, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 36, 1923, p. 100. (*edax* Hedley.)
edax Hedley, *Teredo*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. (2), 9, 1894, p. 501, pl. 32, f. 1-5.
remifer Iredale, "Destruction of Timber by Marine Organisms in the Port of Sydney," 1932, p. 32, pl. 3, f. 1-4.
BANKIA Gray, Synops. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, p. 76. (*bipalmulata* Lamarck.)
rosenthalii Iredale, "Destruction of Timber by Marine Organisms in the Port of Sydney," 1932, p. 35, pl. 3, f. 9-12.

Class CEPHALOPODA

Subclass DIBRANCHIA

Order DECAPODA

Suborder OEGOPSIDA

Family SPIRULIDAE

- SPIRULA Lamarck, Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., Paris, 1799, p. 80. (*spirula* Linne.)
spirula Linne, *Nautilus*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 710.

Family ARCHITEUTHIDAE

- ARCHITEUTHIS Steenstrup, Skand. Natur. Forhandl., 7, 1856, p. 182. (*dux* Steenstrup.)
kirkii Robson, Trans. New Zeal. Instit., 19, 1887, p. 155.

Family ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE

- ENOPLOTEUTHIS d'Orbigny, in Ferassue and d'Orbigny, Hist. Nat. gen. Ceph. acetab., 1839. (*smithsii* Leach.)
galaxias Berry, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 211, pl. 59-60.

Family HISTIOTEUTHIDAE

- CALLITEUTHIS Verrill, Amer. Journ. Sci. (3), 20, 1880, p. 393. (*reversa* Verrill.)
miranda Berry, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 221, pl. 61-62.

Family OMMASTREPHIDAE

- NOTOTODARUS Pfeffer, Ergel. Plankton Exped., 2, 1912, F.a., p. 434. (*insignis* Gould.)
gouldi McCoy, *Ommastrephes*, Prod. Zool. Vic., Dec. 17, 1888, p. 255, pl. 169 and 170.

Family SEPIOLIDAE

- AUSTROROSSIA Berry, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 252. (*australis* Berry.)
australis Berry, *Rossia*, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 253, text fig. 43-47, pl. 69, f. 3, 4; pl. 70.
 EUPRYMNA Steenstrup, Overs. Danske Selsk. Kjob., 1887, p. 43. (*morsei* Ver-
 rill.)
tasmanica Pfeffer, Ceph. Hamb. Mus., 1884, p. 6, f. 7.

Family LOLIGINIDAE

- LOLIGO Schneider, Samml. Vern. Abh., 1784, p. 110. (*loligo* Linne.)
etheridgei Berry, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 243, text fig. 28-38, pl. 67-68; pl. 69, f. 1-2.
 SEPIOTEUTHIS Blainville, Diet. Sci. Nat., 32, 1824, p. 175. (*sepiacea* Blainv. = *sepioidae* Blainv.)
australis Quoy and Gaimard, *Sepia*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1832, p. 70, pl. 5, f. 3-7.
bilineata Quoy and Gaimard, *Sepia*, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1832, p. 66, pl. 2, f. 1.

Family SEPIIDAE

- SEPIA Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 658. (*officinalis* Linne.)
apama Gray, Ceph. Antep. B.M., 1849, p. 103.
hedleyi Berry, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 258, text fig. 48-50, pl. 71, 72.
novahollandiae Hoyle, Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin., 17, 1909, p. 266.
rex Iredale, *Decorisepia*, Aust. Zool., 4, 1926, p. 193, pl. 22, f. 9-10.
 ARCTOSEPIA Iredale, Aust. Zool., 4, 1926, p. 193. (*limata* Iredale.)
braggi Verco, *Sepia*, Trans. Roy. Soc. S.A., 31, 1907, p. 213, pl. 27, f. 6, 6a, b.
limata Iredale, Aust. Zool., 4, 1926, p. 193, pl. 23, f. 7-8.

Order OCTOPODA

Family OCTOPODIDAE

- OCTOPUS Lamarek, Bull. Sei. Soc. Philom., 17, 1798, p. 130. (*vulgaris* Lamarek.)
australis Hoyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, 15, 1885, p. 224.
duplex Hoyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, 15, 1885, p. 226.
pallida Hoyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 15, 1885, p. 223.
superciliosus Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool., 2, 1832, p. 88, pl. 6, f. 4.
variolatus Blainville, Diet. Sci. Nat., 43, 1826, p. 186.

Family CIRROTEUTHIDAE

- TEUTHIDISCUS Berry, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 284. (*pluto* Berry.)
persephone Berry, *Opisthotecthis*, Biol. Results F.I.S. "Endeavour," 4, 1918, p. 290, text fig. 66, 67, pl. 81; f. 6, 7, pl. 82; f. 9, 10, pl. 85-88.

Family ARGONAUTIDAE

- ARGONAUTA Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 708. (*argo* Linne.)
argo Linne, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 708.
nodosa Solander, Cat. Portland Mus., 1786, p. 96.

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES

- Acanthochites, 109, 110
 Acanthochiton, 109
 acanthopleura, Scala, 123
 accisa, Colaspira, 121
 " Turritella, 121
 acclinis, Escalima, 145
 acicularis, Chemnitzia, 125
 " Turbonilla, 125
 acinaces, Zenatia, 154
 Aclis, 126
 Acmaea, 112, 113, 117
 Acoela, 140
 acromialis, Austromitra, 133
 " Mitra, 133
 Acroperna, 146
 Actaeonidae, 138
 Acteon, 138
 Actinoleuca, 113
 Actophila, 141
 aculeata, Crypta, 127
 " Patella, 127
 aculeatum, Scala, 123
 " Scalaris, 123
 acuminatus, Parachiton, 108
 Acuminia, 138
 acupuncta, Erycina, 150
 " Melliteryx, 150
 Acus, 138
 acutinodosa, Buccinum, 131
 " Cominella, 131
 acutissima, Leiostrea, 124
 " Strambiformis, 124
 Acutoplax, 110
 adamsi, Mysia, 150
 " Numella, 150
 adelaidae, Austrocochlea, 114
 " Trochus, 114
 adelaideana, Condylocardia, 149
 " Prothyasira, 150
 " Thyasira, 150
 adelaidensis, Lepsiella, 130
 " Ricinula, 130
 adelinae, Sunemeroc, 152
 Adelosiphonia, 147
 Adesmacea, 155
 adjunctus, Ratifusus, 129
 Admete, 134
 Adeorbis, 120
 aemula, Drillia, 135
 " Inquisitor, 135
 Aeolidiacea, 141
 Aesopus, 131
 afra, Gadinia, 142
 africana, Dosinia, 151
 agapeta, Marginella, 134
 Agatha, 125
 Aglossa, 124
 agnewi, Lironoba, 119
 " Rissoa, 119
 Agnewia, 130
 Akeria, 139
 Akeridae, 139
 Alaba, 123
 alba, Columbella, 136
 " Mitrathara, 136
 " Notovola, 145
 " Pecten, 145
 albata, Cypraea, 128
 " Notocypraea, 128
 albavittata, Notosinister, 123
 " Triphora, 123
 albicostus, Modiola, 146
 " Modiolus, 146
 albida, Chiton, 110
 " Myadora, 147
 " Poneroplax, 110
 " Terebra, 138
 albidus, Chama, 147
 " Cleidothaerus, 147
 albinella, Tellina, 153
 albocincta, Asperdaphne, 137
 " Clathurella, 137
 albosutura, Cerithiopsis, 122
 " Notoseila, 122
 albula, Cocklis, 127
 albus, Malleus, 144
 Alexia, 141
 Alicia, 147
 aliciae, Etrema, 137
 " Sunemeroc, 152
 " Sunetta, 152
 Alloiodoris, 141
 allporti, Calliostoma, 114
 " Marginella, 134
 " Zizyphinus, 114
 Alroididae, 154
 Alroidis, 154
 aloysii, Clanculus, 113
 alta, Cuspidaria, 148
 " Conacmea, 113
 " Notoacmea, 113
 alternans, Marginella, 134
 alticostata, Patella, 112
 " Patelloida, 112
 alucinans, Guraleus, 136
 " Mangilia, 136

- Alvania, 118, 119
 amabilis, Cardita, 149
 „ Venericardia, 149
 Amauropsis, 118
 ambiguus, Scutus, 111
 Amblychilepas, 112
 amitina, Emarginula, 111
 Amorena, 134
 Amphibola, 142
 Amphibolacea, 142
 Amphibolidae, 142
 Amphidesma, 154
 Amphidesmatidae, 154
 Amphitalamus, 119
 amphizosta, Retusa, 139
 „ Utriculus, 139
 ampulla, Bullaria, 139
 „ Cautor, 123
 „ Triphora, 123
 Ampullaria, 142
 amputatum, Caecum, 121
 Amusium, 145
 Amygdalum, 146
 Anabathron, 120
 Anadara, 143
 analogica, Austromitra, 133
 „ Mitra, 133
 Anapella, 154
 Anatina, 146, 147
 anatina, Laternula, 146
 anatinis, Scutus, 111
 Ancilla, 133
 ancilla, Cymbiola, 134
 Ancillaria, 133
 ancillides, Mitroidea, 134
 anemone, Conus, 138
 „ Floraconus, 138
 angasi, Adeorbis, 120
 „ Austrodrillia, 136
 „ Bullaea, 140
 „ Carditella, 149
 „ Carditellona, 149
 „ Cerithiopsis, 122
 „ Hiatella, 154
 „ Lorica, 110
 „ Loricella, 110
 „ Marginella, 134
 „ Naricava, 120
 „ Odostomia, 125
 „ Offadesma, 146
 „ Periploma, 146
 „ Philine, 140
 „ Pleurobranchus, 141
 „ Pleurotoma, 136
 „ Pterynotus, 130
 „ Rissoina, 120
 „ Rissolina, 120
 „ Saxicava, 154
 „ Teretriphora, 123
 angasi, Triphora, 123
 „ Typhis, 130
 „ Zaclys, 122
 angasiana, Kellia, 150
 angeli, Brookuła, 115
 „ Rissoa, 115
 anguineus, Chlamys, 145
 „ Notochlamys, 145
 angulata, Cithna, 120
 angusta, Amphidesma, 154
 „ Mesodesma, 154
 angustata, Alicia, 147
 „ Cypraea, 128
 „ Notocyprae, 128
 „ Thraciopsis, 147
 angustior, Cadulus, 142
 anisus, Euguraleus, 136
 annulata, Liotella, 116
 „ Liotia, 116
 anomala, Macteola, 137
 „ Mysella, 151
 „ Purpura, 137
 Anomalodesmacea, 146
 Anomiacea, 145
 Anomiidae, 145
 anomioides, Myochama, 147
 antecedens, Electromactra, 154
 Antephalium, 128
 anthochiton, 110, 111
 Antimelatoma, 136
 antipodes, Scutus, 111
 antipodium, Kellia, 151
 „ Neolepton, 151
 antipodum, Myadora, 147
 antiqua, Callistelasma, 109
 „ Chiton, 109
 antiquata, Anadara, 143
 Antisabia, 126
 Antizafra, 131
 apama, Sepia, 156
 aperta, Philine, 140
 apiculata, Epigrus, 120
 „ Rissoa, 120
 apicina, Retusa, 139
 „ Tornatina, 139
 apicinus, Monodonta, 113
 „ Phasianotrochus, 113
 apiculata, Retusa, 139
 „ Utriculus, 139
 Aplysia, 141
 approxima, Estea, 118
 „ Rissoa, 118
 arachis, Bulla, 139
 „ Cylichnella, 139
 arborescens, Amygdalum, 146
 Arca, 143
 Arcacea, 143
 Archaeogastropoda, 111
 Archidoris, 144

- Architeuthidae, 155
 Architeuthis, 155
 Arcidae, 143
 arctica, Hiatella, 154
 Arctosepia, 156
 arcuatus, Cyphonochelus, 130
 Arcularia, 132
 arenacea, Charisma, 116
 „ Leptothyra, 116
 arenosa, Thracidora, 147
 „ Thraciopsis, 147
 Argalista, 116
 Argonauta, 156
 Argonautidae, 156
 argo, Argonauta, 156
 armillata, Calliostoma, 114
 „ Notosinister, 123
 „ Trochus, 114
 „ Triphorus, 123
 Armina, 141
 Arminidae, 141
 Artemis, 151
 aspera, Drupa, 130
 „ Ricinula, 130
 Asperdaphne, 137
 Aspergillum, 147
 asperrimus, Mimachlamys, 145
 „ Pecten, 145
 Aspertilla, 137
 Aspidobranchia, 111
 assimilis, Loripes, 150
 „ Wallucina, 150
 assisi, Bedeva, 130
 „ Trophon, 130
 Astartacea, 148
 Astele, 114
 Astelena, 114
 Asteracmea, 113
 astericola, Stilifer, 125
 Asthenodonta, 154
 Ataxocerithium, 122
 atkinos, Pecten, 145
 „ Scaechlamys, 145
 atkinsoni, Cuna, 148
 „ Cylichna, 139
 „ Cylichnina, 139
 „ Ischnochiton, 108
 „ Kellia, 148
 „ Macrozafra, 131
 „ Mangelia, 131
 „ Schismope, 111
 „ Scissurella, 111
 Atlanta, 140
 atrata, Herpetopoma, 115
 „ Turbo, 115
 Atrina, 144
 atropurpurea, Notosetia, 119
 „ Setia, 119
 attenuatus, Seila, 122
 „ Seilarex, 122
 Atys, 139
 audax, Elegidion, 112
 augur, Eulima, 124
 Aulocochiton, 110
 Aulacochitonidae, 110
 aurentiaca, Styloptygma, 125
 „ Syrnela, 125
 aurentiocincta, Amphitalamus, 119
 „ Dardanula, 119
 auratum, Bembicium, 118
 „ Trochus, 118
 aurea, Microstraea, 117
 „ Trochus, 117
 Auricula, 142
 auricula, Gena, 115
 „ Stilifer, 125
 „ Stomatella, 115
 auriculata, Mylitta, 151
 aurita Limopsis, 143
 aurora, Crassatella, 148
 „ Talbrica, 148
 austini, Teredo, 155
 australasia, Biplex, 129
 „ Fasciolaria, 132
 „ Mayena, 129
 „ Pyrula, 132
 australasiae, Pholas, 155
 australiae, Cingula, 119
 „ Merelina, 119
 australis, Agatha, 125
 „ Austrorossia, 156
 „ Baryspira, 133
 „ Bela, 136
 „ Buccinum, 117
 „ Calliostoma, 114
 „ Cerithium, 122
 „ Cirsonella, 115
 „ Chiton, 109
 „ Clavagella, 147
 „ Colus, 132
 „ Condylocardia, 149
 „ Corbula, 154
 „ Ctenocolpus, 121
 „ Cyclas, 150
 „ Delphinula, 116
 „ Eburna, 133
 „ Emarginula, 111
 „ Euguraleus, 136
 „ Fusus, 132
 „ Gouldia, 152
 „ Gouldiopa, 152
 „ Hiatella, 154
 „ Hipponix, 126
 „ Ischnoradsia, 109
 „ Kellia, 150
 „ Lepton, 150
 „ Mactra, 153

- australis, *Maculotriton*, 129
 „ *Mitra*, 133
 „ *Modiola*, 146
 „ *Modiolus*, 146
 „ *Munditia*, 116
 „ *Octopus*, 156
 „ *Odostomia*, 125
 „ *Oliva*, 133
 „ *Onchidina*, 142
 „ *Ophicardelus*, 141
 „ *Panopea*, 154
 „ *Phasianella*, 117
 „ *Ringicula*, 139
 „ *Ringiculadda*, 139
 „ *Rossia*, 156
 „ *Sabia*, 126
 „ *Scala*, 124
 „ *Scalaris*, 124
 „ *Scissurella*, 111
 „ *Schizotrochus*, 111
 „ *Sepia*, 156
 „ *Sepioteuthis*, 156
 „ *Siliquaria*, 121
 „ *Solemya*, 142
 „ *Tritonidea*, 129
 „ *Trochus*, 114
 „ *Truncaria*, 131
 „ *Velacumantus*, 122
 „ *Zemira*, 133
 austrina, *Columbella*, 131
 „ *Zemitrella*, 131
Austrocassia, 129
Austroclavus, 136
Austrocochlea, 114
Austrodrillia, 136
Austrolima, 145
Austromitra, 133
Austrorossia, 156
Austrosipho, 132
Austrosiphonidae, 132
Avicula, 144

baccata, *Herpetopoma*, 115
 „ *Monodonta*, 115
baconi, *Siphonaria*, 142
badius, *Epigrus*, 120
 „ *Lepidopleurus*, 108
 „ *Raulinia*, 127
 „ *Rissoa*, 120
 „ *Sirius*, 127
 „ *Terenochiton*, 108
baileyana, *Dicathais*, 130
 „ *Purpura*, 130
balauistina, *Cyamiomactra*, 148
 „ *Kellia*, 148
balteata, *Ianthina*, 124
Bankia, 155
Bankivia, 114
barbata, *Arca*, 143

barbatus, *Lithodomus*, 146
 „ *Musculus*, 146
Baryspira, 133
Basommatophora, 141
Bassethullia, 110
Bassina, 152
bassi, *Gondwanula*, 129
 „ *Triton*, 129
bassianus, *Botelloides*, 119
 „ *Onoba*, 119
bastowi, *Asperdaphne*, 137
 „ *Cyclostrema*, 120
 „ *Daphnella*, 137
 „ *Orbitestella*, 120
Bathytoma, 138
bathentoma, *Nepotilla*, 137
Batillariella, 122
beachportensis, *Ennucula*, 143
 „ *Nucula*, 143
beauii, *Cylindrobulla*, 139
beddomei, *Amygdalum*, 146
 „ *Chemnitzia*, 125
 „ *Friginatica*, 127
 „ *Natica*, 127
 „ *Schismope*, 111
 „ *Terebra*, 131
 „ *Turbonilla*, 125
 „ *Zella*, 131
Bedeva, 130
bednalli, *Acanthochites*, 109
 „ *Acanthochiton*, 109
 „ *Anthochiton*, 110
 „ *Chiton*, 110
 „ *Epidromus*, 129
 „ *Ratifusus*, 129
 „ *Triton*, 129
Bela, 136, 137
bella, *Cithara*, 136
 „ *Marita*, 136
Bellastrea, 117
Belloлива, 133
bellulus, *Phasianotrochus*, 113
 „ *Trochus*, 113
Bembiciidae, 118
Bembicium, 118
benhami, *Zelippistes*, 126
Benthofascis, 138
Benthoquetia, 151
Benthoxyustus, 130
beraudiana, *Austrodrillia*, 136
 „ *Pleurotoma*, 136
bernardi, *Legrandina*, 151
bezoar, *Rapana*, 130
bicarinatus, *Fenestrosyrinx*, 135
bicolor, *Acus*, 138
 „ *Clathurella*, 137
 „ *Cypraea*, 128
 „ *Estea*, 118
 „ *Etrema*, 137

- bicolor, *Notocypraea*, 128
 „ *Pervicacia*, 138
 „ *Rissoa*, 118
 biconica, *Benthofascis*, 138
 bidentata, *Cylichnella*, 139
 bifasciata, *Syrnola*, 125
 bifrons, *Equichlamys*, 145
 „ *Pecten*, 145
 bilineata, *Clathurella*, 137
 „ *Heterocithara*, 137
 „ *Sepia*, 156
 „ *Sepioteuthis*, 156
 bimaculata, *Cardita*, 149
 „ *Venericardia*, 149
 bipalmulata, *Bankia*, 155
 Biplax, 129
 biradiata, *Flavomala*, 153
 „ *Solen*, 153
 bitorquata, *Asperdaphne*, 137
 „ *Daphnella*, 137
 Bittium, 122
 Bornia, 150
 Borniola, 150
 botanica, *Daphnella*, 137
 „ *Lucina*, 149
 „ *Notomyrtea*, 149
 Botelloides, 119
 Brachyodontes, 146
 bractealus, *Maculotriton*, 129
 braggi, *Arctosepia*, 156
 „ *Sepia*, 156
 brasiliana, *Buccinum*, 118
 „ *Hinia*, 118
 brazieri, *Acuminia*, 138
 „ *Belloлива*, 133
 „ *Clathurella*, 136
 „ *Cuspidaria*, 148
 „ *Deltachion*, 153
 „ *Donax*, 153
 „ *Euryta*, 138
 „ *Fossarina*, 114
 „ *Guraleus*, 136
 „ *Litozamia*, 130
 „ *Murex*, 130
 „ *Murexsel*, 130
 „ *Neaera*, 148
 „ *Parviterebra*, 138
 „ *Scrinium*, 136
 „ *Stilifer*, 125
 „ *Terebra*, 138
 „ *Trophon*, 130
 brevicaudatum, *Ceratosoma*, 140
 brevis, *Bulla*, 139
 „ *Eusetia*, 119
 „ *Haminocia*, 139
 „ *Myadora*, 147
 „ *Pandora*, 147
 „ *Rissopsis*, 119
 „ *Turbonilla*, 125
 Brookula, 115
 brunneus, *Clanculus*, 113
 „ *Stilifer*, 125
 bruniensis, *Cyclostrema*, 116
 „ *Skenella*, 116
 Buccinacea, 131
 Buccinidae, 131
 Buccinum, 117, 118, 130, 131, 132
 bulimnoides, *Eusetia*, 119
 „ *Rissopsis*, 119
 bulimoides, *Atlanta*, 140
 „ *Spiratella*, 140
 Bulimus, 113
 Bulla, 139
 Bullaea, 140
 Bullaria, 139
 Bullariidae, 139
 bullata, *Akera*, 139
 Bullinella, 139
 Bullomorpha, 138
 burchardi, *Buccinum*, 132
 „ *Parcanassa*, 132
 Cacozeliana, 122
 caducocincta, *Marginella*, 134
 Cadulus, 142
 Caecidae, 121
 Caecum, 121
 caerulea, *Artemis*, 151
 „ *Dosinia*, 151
 calamus, *Actinoleuca*, 113
 „ *Patella*, 113
 Callanaitis, 152
 caliginosa, *Laevilitorina*, 118
 Calliostoma, 114
 Calliostomatiidae, 114
 Calliostomidae,
 calliozona, *Anthochiton*, 110
 „ *Chiton*, 110
 Callistassecla, 109
 Callistelasma, 109
 Callistochiton, 109, 110
 Callistochitonidae, 109
 Calliteuthis, 155
 Callochiton, 110
 Callomphala, 115
 calva, *Macrozafra*, 131
 „ *Phenocolepas*, 117
 „ *Pyrene*, 131
 „ *Scutellina*, 117
 calyculata, *Cardita*, 149
 „ *Chama*, 149
 Calyptraea, 127
 calyptraeformis, *Sigapatella*, 127
 „ *Trochus*, 127
 campbelli, *Actinoleuca*, 113
 Cancellaria, 134
 Cancellariidae, 134

- cancellata, Crossea, 116
 " Crosseola, 116
 " Merria, 128
 Cancilla, 134
 candida, Emarginula, 111
 canna, Eutriphora, 122
 " Triphora, 122
 Cantharidella, 114
 Cantharidus, 113, 114
 caperata, Magilinea, 121
 " Thylocodes, 121
 caperatum, Cyclostrema, 115
 " Elachorbis, 115
 Capulidae, 126
 Capulus, 126
 carbonaria, Mitra, 133
 Cardiacea, 151
 Cardiidae, 151
 cardioides, Chioneryx, 152
 " Erycina, 152
 Cardita, 149
 Carditacea, 149
 Carditella, 148, 149
 Carditellona, 149
 Carditellopsis, 149
 Carditidae, 149
 Cardium, 151
 carinata, Crossea, 116
 " Crosseola, 116
 cariosus, Heterozona, 108
 " Ischnochiton, 108
 carneola, Dendrodoris, 141
 " Doris, 141
 carnosus, Mucrosquama, 111
 cassandra, Aesopus, 131
 " Daphnella, 131
 Cassidea, 128, 129
 Cassidae, 128
 Cassis, 128, 129
 casta, Leucotina, 125
 " Monoptygma, 125
 Cautor, 123
 cavatica, Cardita, 149
 " Venericardia, 149
 Cavatidens, 149
 Cavolinia, 140
 Cavoliniidae, 140
 Cellana, 112
 Cemori, 112
 Cephalaspidea, 138
 Cephalopoda, 155
 Ceratosoma, 140
 Cerithiidae, 121
 Cerithiopsidae, 122
 Cerithiopsis, 122
 Certhiacea, 121
 Cerithium, 122
 cerithium, Turritella, 121
 " Zeacumantus, 121
 " cernica, Cellana, 112
 " cessicius, Cerithiopsis, 122
 " Joculator, 122
 Chama, 147, 149
 chapmani, Condylocardia, 149
 " Deltachion, 153
 " Hemidonax, 153
 " Patella, 112
 " Patellanax, 112
 Charisma, 116
 Charonia, 129
 charopa, Cyclostrema, 116
 " Microdiscula, 116
 Cheilea, 127
 Cheileacea, 126
 Cheileidae, 127
 cheilostoma, Merelina, 119
 " Rissoa, 119
 Chemnitzia, 125
 Chiazacmea, 112
 Chione, 152
 Chioneryx, 152
 Chiton, 108, 109, 110, 111
 Chitonellus, 110
 Chitonidae, 110
 Chlamydella, 145
 Chlamys, 145
 cicatricosa, Tugalia, 111
 cimolia, Aulacochiton, 110
 " Chiton, 110
 cinerea, Teretriphora, 123
 " Triphora, 123
 Cingula, 119
 cingulata, Oscilla, 126
 Cingulina, 126
 cinnamonea, Austromitra, 133
 " Volutomitra, 133
 circinata, Cingulina, 126
 Cirrotheuthidae, 156
 Cirsonella, 115
 Cithara, 136, 137
 Cithna, 120
 Clanculus, 113
 clarkei, Siphonalia, 132
 " Tasmeuthria, 132
 Clathurella, 136, 137, 138
 Claudiconcha, 152
 Clavagellacea, 147
 Clavagella, 147
 Clavagellidae, 147
 Cleidothaerus, 147
 Cleodora, 140
 Clio, 140
 coccoradiatum, Haliotis, 111
 Cocculina, 117
 Cocculinacea, 117
 Cocculinella, 117
 Cocculinidae, 117
 Cochlis, 127

- Codakia, 150
 Coenaculum, 120
 coercita, Cocculina, 117
 " Cocculinella, 117
 Colidae, 132
 collusor, Parachiton, 108
 Colospira, 121
 Columbella, 131, 136
 columnaria, Cymatiella, 129
 " Cymatium, 129
 " Estea, 118
 " Fillodrillia, 137
 " Marginella, 134
 " Philine, 140
 " Rissoa, 118
 " Venericardia, 149
 columnarius, Benthoxystus, 130
 " Lepidopleurus, 108
 " Parachiton, 108
 Colus, 132
 colus, Colus, 132
 Cominella, 131
 cominelliformis, Columbella, 131
 cominelliformis, Macrozafra, 131
 comma, Cuna, 148
 commensalis, Eulima, 124
 commercialis, Ostrea, 144
 " Saxostrea, 144
 communis, Cyamiomactra, 148
 compacta, Charisma, 116
 complexa, Myadora, 147
 compta, Calliostoma, 114
 " Cithara, 137
 " Marita, 136, 137
 " Zizyphinus, 114
 comptoni, Cypraea, 128
 " Notocypraea, 128
 comtessi, Thalotia, 113
 Conacmea, 113
 concamerata, Austrocochlea, 114
 " Trochus, 114
 concatenata, Cosmetalepas, 112
 " Fissurella, 112
 concentrica, Cuna, 148
 concinna, Crossea, 116
 " Crosseola, 116
 Condylocardia, 149
 Condylocardiidae, 149
 conica, Emarginula, 111
 " Gadinia, 142
 " Monodonta, 113
 " Sabia, 126
 " Thalotia, 113
 conicum, Natica, 127
 " Uber, 127
 conicopora, Haliotis, 111
 Conidae, 138
 connectans, Marginella,
- conoidea, Emarginula, 111
 " Montfortula, 111
 consobrina, Eusetia, 119
 " Rissopsis, 119
 constricta, Austrocochlea, 114
 " Monodonta, 114
 contabulata, Cyclostrema, 115
 " Lissotesta, 115
 contabulatum, Anabathron, 120
 Conthams,
 contractus, Chiton, 108
 " Ischnochiton, 108
 conulum, Calliostoma, 114
 Conus, 138
 Corbula, 154
 cornuta, Acanthochites, 109
 " Craspedoplax, 109
 cornigerum, Ceratosoma, 140
 coronata, Fasciolaria, 132
 corticalis, Umbraculum, 140
 " Umbrella, 140
 Cosmetalepas, 112
 costata, Acanthochites, 110
 " Chiton, 110
 " Notoplax, 110
 " Poneroplax, 110
 costatum, Cardium, 151
 coxi, Acanthochites, 110
 " Acanthochiton, 110
 " Drillia, 136
 " Eulima, 124
 " Gibbula, 114
 " Inquisitor, 136
 cranchii, Damoniella, 139
 Craspedoplax, 109
 crassa, Nucula, 143
 " Rissoina, 120
 " Rissolina, 120
 " Scaeolea, 143
 Crassatella, 148, 154
 Crassatellidae, 148
 crassicosta, Cardita, 149
 crassilirita, Codakia, 150
 " Lucina, 150
 crassina, Clathurella, 137
 " Etrema, 137
 cratericula, Marginella, 134
 craticulata, Notocrater, 117
 crebrisculpta, Brookula, 115
 " Cyclostrema, 115
 creccina, Anatina, 146
 " Laternula, 146
 crenata, Venerupis, 152
 crenulata, Phenacolepas, 117
 crenatuliferus, Myrina, 144
 " Notomytilus, 144
 Crenella, 146
 Crepidula, 127
 Crepipoda, 108

- Creseis, 140
 cretacea, *Notospisula*, 154
 " *spisula*, 154
 crispata, *Schizotrochus*, 111
 crocea, *Cerithiopsis*, 122
 " *Dosinia*, 151
 " *Notoseila*, 122
 crocina, *Chiton*, 110
 " *Paricoplax*, 110
 Crossea, 116
 Crosseola, 116
 erusis, *Fissurella*, 112
 " *Siphismalepas*, 112
 Crypta, 127
 Cryptoconchidae, 109
 Cryploplacidae, 110
 Cryptoplax, 110
 Cryptosoma, 127
 Ctenamusium, 145
 Ctenocolpus, 121
 cumingi, *Claudiconcha*, 152
 " *Divalucina*, 149
 " *Lucina*, 149
 " *Niotha*, 132
 " *Venerupis*, 152
 Cuna, 148
 cuneata, *Aphidesma*, 154
 " *Crassatella*, 154
 cuneiformis, *Gastrochaena*, 154
 Cpidoliva, 133
 Cuspidaria, 148
 Cuspidariidae, 148
 cuspidata, *Cuspidaria*, 148
 cuspis, *Guraleus*, 136
 " *Mangilia*, 136
 cuticulifera, *Haminea*, 139
 " *Haminocia*, 139
 Cyamiacea, 148
 Cyamiidae, 148
 Cyamiomactra, 148
 Cyamium, 148
 cycladea, *Anapella*, 154
 " *Crassatella*, 154
 Cyclas, 150
 cyclobates, *Haliotis*, 111
 Cyclodonta, 151
 Cyclopecten, 145
 Cyclostrema, 115, 116, 120
 cygnea, *Armina*, 141
 cygnicollis, *Strebloceras*, 121
 cygnorum, *Cardium*, 151
 Cylichna, 139
 Cylichnella, 139
 Cylichnina, 139
 cyclindraceus, *Epigrus*, 120
 " *Rissoina*, 120
 Cylindrobulla, 139
 Cymatiella, 129
 Cymatiidae, 129
 Cymatilesta, 129
 Cymatium, 129
 Cymatona, 129
 cymbalum, *Marginella*, 134
 Cymbiola, 134
 cymodocealis, *Stenochiton*, 109
 Cyphonocheilus, 130
 Cypraea, 128
 Cypraeacea, 128
 Cypraeidae, 128
 Cyrenella, 150
 Cyrilla, 143
 Cyrillona, 143
 Cytherea, 152

 dactylus, *Pholas*, 155
 dalli, *Cyrilla*, 143
 " *Cyrillona*, 143
 damicornis, *Murex*, 129
 " *Torvamurex*, 129
 Damoniella, 139
 Dannevigena, 124
 dannevigi, *Cerithiopsis*, 122
 " *Zaclys*, 122
 Daphnella, 120, 131, 136, 137, 138
 Dardanula, 119
 Decapoda, 155
 declivis, *Cypraea*, 128
 " *Notocypraea*, 128
 decorata, *Mathilda*, 121
 " *Opimilda*, 121
 Decorisepia, 156
 decorosa, *Pronucula*, 143
 decrensensis, *Hypocassis*, 128
 delectabile, *Cyclostrema*, 115
 " *Elachorbis*, 115
 delicatulus, *Guraleus*, 136
 " *Mangelia*, 136
 delicatum, *Venericardia*, 149
 " *Vimentum*, 149
 Delphinula, 116
 delta, *Carditella*, 148
 " *Volupicuna*, 148
 Deltachion, 153
 deltoidalis, *Macoma*, 153
 " *Tellina*, 153
 deltoides, *Donax*, 153
 " *Plebidonax*, 153
 demissa, *Puncturella*, 112
 " *Vacerra*, 112
 dendriticum, *Amygdalum*, 146
 Dendrodoridae, 141
 Dendrodoris, 141
 densilaminata, *Brookula*, 115
 " *Cyclostrema*, 115
 denseplicata, *Drillia*, 137
 " *Etrema*, 137
 Dentaliidae, 142
 Dentalium, 142

- denticulata, Erata, 128
 „ Lachryma, 128
 denudatus, Triplex, 129
 „ Torvamurex, 129
 deplexa, Odontostomia, 125
 „ Odostomia, 125
 dermestoidea, Buccinium, 131
 „ Pseudamycla, 131
 desalessii, Asperdaphne, 137
 „ Mangelia, 137
 descrepans, Haurakia, 119
 „ Rissoa, 119
 deshayesi, Mylitta, 150
 devotus, Capulus, 126
 Diacria, 140
 Diala, 118, 123
 diaphana, Cingulina, 126
 diaphora, Anthochiton, 110
 „ Rhyssoplax, 110
 Dibranchia, 155
 Dicathais, 130
 dictua, Columbella, 131
 „ Zemitrella, 131
 diemencensis, Cytherea, 152
 „ Macoma, 153
 „ Paradione, 152
 „ Siphonaria, 142
 „ Tellina, 153
 diffidens, Ctenocolpus, 121
 dilecta, Emarginula, 111
 dilectum, Cardita, 149
 „ Vimentum, 149
 dilutus, Semclangulus, 153
 „ Tellina, 153
 Diogenodonta, 148
 Diplodonta, 150
 discors, Musculus, 146
 disjecta, Callanaitis, 152
 „ Venus, 152
 disjuncta, Isotriphora, 122
 „ Triphora, 122
 disrupta, Bassina, 152
 „ Cytherea, 152
 dissimilis, Epigrus, 120
 „ Eulima, 120
 Divalucina, 149
 divaricata, Naranio, 153
 Docoglossa, 112
 dohrni, Leda, 143
 „ Scaeolea, 143
 Doliacea, 128
 Dolicholathyrus, 132
 Dolicrossea, 116
 Donacidae, 153
 donaciformis, Mysella, 151
 donacilla, Amphidesma, 154
 donacina, Gomphina, 152
 donacioides, Soletellina, 153
 „ Flavomala, 153
 Donovaniana, 137
 Donax, 153
 Doridacea, 140
 Doridigitatidac, 140
 Doris, 141
 Dosinia, 151
 Dosiniinae, 151
 Drillia, 135, 136, 137, 138
 dromanaensis, Montacuta, 151
 „ Mysella, 151
 Drupa, 130
 dubia, Livonia, 134
 dubitabilis, Dardanula, 119
 „ Rissoa, 119
 dufresnii, Melanella, 124
 dunkeri, Clanculus, 113
 „ Fusus, 132
 „ Microcolus, 132
 „ Trochus, 113
 duplex, Octopus, 156
 dux, Architeuthis, 155
 Dysodonta, 145
 dyspetes, Baryspira, 133
 ebininus, Potamides, 122
 „ Pyrazus, 122
 Eburna, 133
 eburnea, Buccinum, 132
 „ Cominella, 132
 „ Melatoma, 136
 „ Splendrillia, 136
 eburneus, Galfridus, 130
 „ Trophon, 130
 echinata, Clavagella, 147
 Ectorisma, 148
 Ectosinum, 127
 cdax, Nototeredo, 155
 „ Teredo, 155
 cdentata, Cuna, 148
 Edenttellina, 146
 edithae, Ancilla, 133
 „ Baryspira, 133
 edulis, Mytilus, 145
 „ Ostrea, 144
 Elachorbis, 115, 116
 Electroma, 144
 Electromactra, 154
 elegans, Tugulia, 111
 elegantissima, Rissolina, 120
 elegantula, Carditella, 149
 „ Carditellopsis, 149
 „ Rissoina, 120
 Elegidion, 112
 Elenchus, 113
 elephantinum, Dentalium, 142
 ellana, Parcanassa, 132
 Ellatrivia, 128
 Ellobiidae, 141

- elongata, *Anatina*, 147
 " *Thraciopsis*, 147
 elongatus, *Chiton*, 108
 " *Ischnochiton*, 108
 Emarginula, 111, 112
 emmae, *Haliotis*, 111
 Enatimene, 130
 Ennucula, 143
 Enoploteuthidae, 155
 Enoploteuthis, 155
 ensicula, *Leda*, 143
 " *Propeleda*, 143
 ensiformis, *Tellina*, 153
 Eoplacophora, 108
 Epideira, 135
 Epidirona, 135
 Epidromus, 129
 Epigrus, 120
 episcopalis, *Mitra*, 133
 equestris, *Cheilea*, 127
 " *Patella*, 127
 Equichlamys, 145
 Erata, 128
 Eratoidae, 128
 Ericusa, 134
 erma, *Estea*, 118
 erosus, *Brachyodontes*, 146
 " *Mytilus*, 146
 erratica, *Amphitalamus*, 119
 " *Dardanula*, 119
 Erycina, 150, 152
 Erycinacea, 150
 erycinea, *Amphidesma*, 154
 " *Crassatella*, 154
 Erycinidae, 150
 Escalima, 145
 Estea, 118
 estuarina, *Batillariella*, 122
 " *Bittium*, 122
 etheridgei, *Loligo*, 156
 Etrema, 137
 Eubittium, 122
 Euchelus, 115
 Eucrassatella, 148
 Euguraleus, 136
 Eulima, 118, 120, 124
 Eulimella, 126
 Eumarcia, 152
 eumicra, *Bulla*, 139
 " *Retusa*, 139
 Euninella, 117
 Euprymna, 156
 Euryta, 138
 Eusetia, 119
 Eusiphonia, 146
 Euterebra, 138
 Euthecosomata, 140
 Euthyneura, 138
 Eutriphora, 122
 Eutropiidae, 117
 Eutropia, 117
 evanida, *Chiton*, 109
 " *Ischnoradsia*, 109
 exaratum, *Cymatium*, 129
 " *Triton*, 129
 excavata, *Daphnella*, 137
 " *Nepotilla*, 137
 " *Nevia*, 134
 exempla, *Foramulina*, 144
 exigua, *Atys*, 139
 " *Damoniella*, 139
 " *Ianthina*, 124
 " *Janthina*, 124
 " *Semele*, 153
 Eximiothracia, 147
 eximius, *Bulimus*, 113
 " *Phasianotrochus*, 113
 Exomilus, 137
 exoptanda, *Anthochiton*, 110
 " *Chiton*, 110
 Exosiperna, 146
 exotica, *Venerupis*, 152
 expansa, *Eusetia*, 119
 exulata, *Carditella*, 149

 fabagella, *Tapes*, 152
 " *Venerupis*, 152
 falcatus, *Ischnochiton*, 109
 fallaciosa, *Daphnella*, 137
 " *Marita*, 137
 famigerator, *Chlamys*, 145
 " *Mimachlamys*, 145
 fascelina, *Notosinister*, 123
 fasciata, *Bankivia*, 114
 " *Phasianella*, 114
 " *Rissoina*, 120
 fascicularis, *Acanthochiton*, 109
 Fasciolaria, 132
 Fasciolariidae, 132
 favus, *Chlamydelella*, 145
 " *Cyclopecten*, 145
 Fax, 132
 femorale, *Cymatium*, 129
 fenestrata, *Donavania*, 137
 " *Gatliffena*, 137
 Fenestrosyrinx, 135
 feroensis, *Psammobia*, 153
 ferruginea, *Stiva*, 120
 festiva, *Notosinister*, 123
 " *Triphoris*, 123
 fictilis, *Pervicacia*, 138
 filocincta, *Linemera*, 119
 " *Rissoa*, 119
 filosa, *Truncaria*, 131
 Fillodrillia, 137
 fimbriata, *Cassis*, 128
 " *Hypocassis*, 128
 " *Philobrya*, 144

- fimbriatus, Murex, 130
 " Murexsel, 130
 fischeri, *Cylindrobulla*, 139
 Fissurella, 112
 Fissurellidae, 111
 flabellatus, *Glycymeris*, 143
 flaccida, *Mangilia*, 137
 " *Marita*, 137
 flagellatus, *Clanculus*, 113
 " *Trochus*, 113
 flammea, *Dardanula*, 119
 " *Chiazacmea*, 112
 " *Patelloida*, 112
 " *Subanaea*, 119
 flammeus, *Glycymeris*, 143
 " *Pectunculus*, 143
 flava, *Vermicularia*, 121
 Flavomala, 153
 flexuosa, *Cithna*, 120
 " *Rissoina*, 120
 " *Thyasira*, 150
 flindersi, *Aloidis*, 154
 " *Corbula*, 154
 " *Marginella*, 134
 " *Rissoina*, 118
 " *Subestea*, 118
 Floraconus, 138
 floridus, *Clanculus*, 113
 " *Strombus*, 128
 " *Trochus*, 113
 Fluctiger, 152
 fluctuata, *Argalista*, 116
 foliacea, *Hipponix*, 126
 " *Sabia*, 126
 fomicata, *Crypta*, 127
 Foramelina, 144
 formicula, *Marginella*, 134
 fortis, *Leda*, 143
 " *Teretileda*, 143
 Fossarina, 114
 fragilis, *Ampullaria*, 142
 " *Salinator*, 142
 " *Teredo*, 155
 franklinensis, *Columbella*, 131
 " *Zemitrella*, 131
 frenchiensis, *Estea*, 118
 " *Lepton*, 150
 " *Rissoa*, 118
 freycineti, *Marginella*, 134
 Friginatica, 127
 fruticosus, *Chiton*, 109
 " *Ischnochiton*, 109
 fructuosus, *Acteon*, 138
 fulgida, *Columbella*, 131
 " *Macrozafra*, 131
 fulvidum, *Salaputium*, 148
 fumata, *Notovolva*, 145
 " *Pecten*, 145
 " *Venus*, 152
 fumigata, *Eumarcia*, 152
 " *Venus*, 152
 furtivum, *Scrinium*, 136
 fusiformis, *Ancillaria*, 133
 " *Baryspira*, 133
 " *Bulla*, 139
 " *Retusa*, 139
 fusca, *Chemnitzia*, 125
 " *Turbonilla*, 125
 Fusus, 132

 gabensis, *Epideira*, 135
 " *Epidirona*, 135
 gabrieli, *Ischnochiton*, 108
 " *Marginella*, 134
 " *Myadora*, 147
 " *Subterenchiton*, 108
 " *Trichotropis*, 126
 " *Zelippistes*, 126
 Gabrielona, 117
 Gadinia, 142
 Gadiniidae, 142
 gaederopus, *Spondylus*, 145
 gaimardi, *Cymatiella*, 129
 Gaimardiacea, 146
 Gaimardiidae, 146
 galactites, *Venerupis*, 152
 " *Venus*, 152
 galaxias, *Enoploteuthis*, 155
 Galeridae, 127
 Galfridus, 130
 gallinula, *Tawera*, 152
 " *Venus*, 152
 Gastrochaena, 154
 Gastrochaenidae, 154
 Gastropoda, 111
 Gatliffena, 137
 gatliffi, *Acanthochiton*, 110
 " *Aesopus*, 131
 " *Drillia*, 136
 " *Mangilia*, 131
 " *Marginella*, 135
 " *Scrinium*, 136
 Gazameda, 121
 geminata, *Marginella*, 135
 gemmegens, *Teretriphora*, 123
 " *Triphora*, 123
 gemmulifera, *Pyrene*, 131
 " *Retizafra*, 131
 Gena, 115
 georgiana, *Avicula*, 144
 " *Electroma*, 144
 gertrudis, *Rissoina*, 120
 gervillei, *Liotina*, 116
 gibbosa, *Cavolinia*, 140
 " *Hyalaea*, 140
 gibbosus, *Cadulus*, 142
 Gibbula, 114
 glabella, *Marginella*, 134

- glaber, Strombiformis, 124
 glabra, Mitra, 133
 glabrella, Amphidesma, 154
 globosa, Cithna, 120
 globula, Amauropsis, 118
 " Pellilitorina, 118
 globularis, Lucina, 150
 " Zemysia, 150
 globulosa, Diplodonta, 150
 " Zemysia, 150
 Glycymeridae, 143
 Glycymeris, 143
 glycymeris, Glycymeris, 143
 " Panopea, 154
 glypta, Acanthochites, 110
 " Bassethullia, 110
 Glyptozaria, 121
 Gnathodon, 154
 Gomphina, 152
 gouldi, Nototodarus, 155
 " Ommastrephes, 155
 Gouldia, 150, 152
 Gouldiopa, 152
 goldsteini, Litozamia, 130
 " Trophon, 130
 Gondwanula, 129
 gracilis, Alvania, 119
 " Merelina, 119
 gracillima, Synchrona, 125
 " Teleochilus, 138
 granarium, Cacozeliana, 122
 " Cerithium, 122
 grandinosa, Ringicula, 139
 " Ringiculadda, 139
 grandis, Austrosipho, 132
 " Fusus, 132
 granifera, Notosinister, 123
 " Triphora, 123
 granosa, Cancellaria, 134
 " Scala, 124
 " Sydaphera, 134
 " Turritella, 124
 granostriatus, Acanthochites, 110
 " Acanthochiton, 110
 granulata, Ectorisma, 148
 granulosa, Dendrodoris, 141
 " Onchidella, 142
 granulosissimus, Clathurella, 136
 " Guraleus, 136
 grata, Dosinia, 151
 grossularia, Drupa, 130
 gruneri, Euninella, 117
 " Turbo, 117
 gunni, Gazameda, 121
 " Turritella, 121
 Guraleus, 136
 Haliotidae, 111
 Haliotis, 111, 115
 halli, Marginella, 135
 hamiltoni, Haurakia, 119
 Haminea, 139
 Haminoea, 139
 Hanleya, 109
 hanleyi, Bedeva, 130
 " Trophon, 130
 harpularia, Antimelatoma, 136
 " Pleurotoma, 136
 harriettae, Cyclostrema, 115
 " Elachorbis, 115
 harrisoni, Cemori, 112
 " Leucotina, 125
 " Synchrona, 125
 " Vacerra, 112
 Haurakia, 119
 hedleyi, Calliostoma, 114
 " Epidirona, 135
 " Liotia, 116
 " Munditia, 116
 " Nucula, 143
 " Pronucula, 143
 " Sepia, 156
 helcina, Spiratella, 140
 Helcioniscus, 113
 helicornua, Scala, 124
 " Limascula, 124
 helmsi, Erycina, 150
 " Melliteryx, 150
 Hemidonax, 153
 Hemipleurotoma, 135
 Hemitoma, 112
 Herpetopoma, 115
 hesitata, Cypraea, 128
 " Umbilia, 128
 Heterocithara, 137
 Heterorissoa, 120
 Heterozona, 108
 Hiatella, 154
 Hiatellidae, 154
 hiatula, Macrochisma, 112
 hilum, Fillodrillia, 137
 " Mangelia, 137
 Hinia, 118
 Hipponicacea, 126
 Hipponicidae, 126
 Hipponix, 126
 hirsutus, Brachyodontes, 146
 " Mytilus, 146
 Histioteuthidae, 155
 hofmani, Retusa, 139
 " Tornatina, 139
 " Turbonilla, 125
 homalon, Cyclostrema, 116
 " Elachorbis, 116
 hulliana, Merelina, 119
 " Rissoa, 119
 Humphreyia, 147
 hungaricus, Capulus, 126

- huttoni, Pellax, 117
 „ Teretriphora, 123
 Hyalaea, 140
 Hyalina, 135
 hydatis, Haminoea, 139
 Hypocassis, 128
 Hypotrochus, 122

 Ianthina, 124
 Ianthinidae, 124
 icarus, Cacozeliana, 122
 „ Cerithium, 122
 icterica, Lucina, 150
 „ Wallucina, 150
 illibrata, Asteracmea, 113
 „ Helcioniscus, 113
 imbrex, Lironoba, 119
 „ Rissoa, 119
 imbrica, Alaba, 123
 „ Diala, 123
 Imbricaria, 134
 imbricata, Stomatella, 115
 „ Venericardia, 149
 immaculata, Eulima, 124
 „ Stilifer, 124
 immaculatus, Inquisitor, 136
 „ Mangelia, 136
 immersa, Crepidula, 127
 „ Zeacrypta, 127
 impactus, Modiolaria, 146
 „ Musculus, 146
 impertusa, Gena, 115
 „ Haliotis, 115
 improbulum, Haliotis, 111
 inca, Rissoina, 120
 incei, Natica, 127
 „ Uber, 127
 incerta, Calliostoma, 114
 „ Mangilia, 136
 „ Mitrathara, 136
 „ Zizyphinus, 114
 incidata, Estea, 118
 „ Sabanaea, 118
 inconspicua, Euterebra, 138
 „ Marginella, 135
 „ Terebra, 138
 inconstans, Modiolus, 146
 „ Volsella, 146
 incrustus, Drillia, 136
 „ Guraleus, 136
 Incunula, 126
 inflata, Atlanta, 140
 „ Eulima, 124
 „ Mantellum, 145
 „ Spiratella, 140
 innotabilis, Notosinister, 123
 „ Triphora, 123
 Inquisitor, 135

 inscripta, Cyclostrema, 115
 „ Zalipais, 115
 insculpta, Mangelia, 137
 „ Marita, 137
 insculptum, Cerithium, 122
 „ Eubittium, 122
 insignis, Cingulina, 126
 „ Nototodarus, 155
 integra, Benthonetia, 151
 „ Turquetia, 151
 interrupta, Linemera, 119
 invalida, Scala, 124
 ione, Monia, 145
 iravadoides, Estea, 118
 „ Rissoa, 118
 iredalei, Aloidis, 154
 „ Corbula, 154
 „ Cryptoplax, 110
 „ Gazameda, 121
 iridescens, Venerupis, 152
 iris, Cantharidus, 113
 irisodontes, Phasianotrochus, 113
 „ Trochus, 113
 Ischnochiton, 108, 109
 Ischnochitonidae, 108
 Ischnoradsia, 109
 Isodonta, 145
 ischna, Epigrus, 120
 Isoplacophora, 109
 Isotriphora, 122

 jacksoni, Rissoa, 120
 „ Scrobs, 120
 jacksonensis, Mactra, 154
 „ Mysia, 150
 „ Nannomactra, 154
 „ Numella, 150
 „ Wallucina, 150
 jacksoniana, Kellia, 150
 „ Marikellia, 150
 janjucensis, Estea, 118
 „ Rissoa, 118
 Janthina, 124
 japonicus, Aesopus, 131
 javanicensis, Amblychilepas, 112
 „ Fissurella, 112
 Jeffreyasia, 120
 Jocator, 122
 johnstoni, Brookula, 115
 „ Cyclostrema, 115
 „ Marginella, 135
 jonasi, Buccinum, 132
 „ Parcinossa, 132
 jonesiana, Odontostomia, 125
 „ Syrrola, 125
 josephi, Charisma, 116
 „ Cyclostrema, 116
 joshuana, Leiostraca, 124
 „ Strombiformis, 124

- jugosa, Anthochiton, 111
 " Chiton, 111
 jukesianum, Scala, 124
 " Scalaria, 124
 Juliidae, 146
 juloides, Stenochiton, 109

 kampyla, Cymatona, 128
 " Nassarius, 128
 Katelysia, 152
 Kellia, 146, 148, 150, 151
 kenyoniana, Psammobia, 153
 " Tellina, 153
 keppelliana, Myochama, 147
 kershawi, Estea, 118
 " Rissoina, 118
 kesteveni, Bellastrea, 117
 kieneri, Pervicacia, 138
 " Terebra, 138
 kilcundae, Cyclostrema, 116
 " Leiostrea, 124
 " Liotella, 116
 " Strombiformis, 124
 kimberi, Acanthochites, 110
 " Acanthochiton, 110
 " Adeorbis, 120
 " Kimberia, 121
 " Naricava, 120
 Kimberia, 121
 kingii, Cytherea, 152
 " Paradione, 152
 kingensis, Daphnella, 137
 " Marita, 137
 kingicola, Crassatella, 148
 " Eucrassatella, 148
 kirkii, Architeuthis, 155
 Kopionella, 110
 kymatoessa, Etrema, 137
 " Pleurotoma, 137

 labiata, Cassidea, 128
 " Cautor, 123
 " Crossea, 116
 " Dolicrossea, 116
 " Triphoris, 123
 " Xenogalea, 128
 Lachryma, 128
 lachryma, Lachryma, 128
 lactea, Cancellaria, 134
 " Mysella, 151
 " Rochfortia, 151
 " Sydaphera, 134
 " Turbonilla, 125
 lacteola, Codakia, 150
 " Drillia, 137
 " Fillodrillia, 137
 " Lucina, 150
 laevigata, Haliotis, 111
 " Marginella, 135
 " Laevilitorina, 118
 " laevis, Odostomia, 125
 " lagopus, Tawera, 152
 " Venus, 152
 " lallemantianus, Euguraleus, 136
 " Pleurotoma, 136
 " Lamellaria, 128
 " Lamellariacea, 128
 " Lamellariidae, 128
 " lamellosa, Clathurella, 137
 " Nepotilla, 137
 " lancea, Dolicholathyrus, 132
 " lanceata, Acuminia, 138
 " lanceolata, Poroleda, 143
 " Larina, 118
 " Larinopsis, 118
 " larvaeformis, Cryptoplax, 110
 " Laternula, 146
 " Laternulacea, 146
 " Laternulidae, 146
 " laticostata, Cellana, 112
 " Patella, 112
 " latistrigata, Patella, 112
 " Patelloida, 112
 " lauta, Diala, 123
 " lawleyanum, Bittium, 122
 " Eubittium, 122
 " layardi, Lironoba, 119
 " Rissoa, 119
 " Leda, 143
 " Ledella, 143
 " Ledidae, 143
 " legrandi, Aspertilla, 137
 " Austromitra, 133
 " Calliostoma, 114
 " Columbella, 131
 " Drillia, 137
 " Fossarina, 114
 " Macrozafra, 131
 " Zizyphinus, 114
 " Legrandina, 151
 " Leiopyrga, 114
 " Leiostrea, 124
 " lehmanni, Gibbula, 114
 " Turbo, 114
 " lentiginosa, Chiton, 109
 " Ischnochiton, 109
 " Lepetellidae, 117
 " lepida, Bornia, 150
 " Borniola, 150
 " Lepidochitonidae, 110
 " Lepidopleuridae, 108
 " Lepidopleurus, 108
 " leporina, Tethys, 141
 " Lepsiella, 130
 " Lepton, 150
 " Leptothyra, 116
 " lesueuri, Atlanta, 140
 " Cymatiella, 129

- lesueuri, Spiratella, 140
 letourneuxianus, Euguraleus, 136
 " Pleurotoma, 136
 leuca, TeretripHora, 123
 " Trifora, 123
 Leuconopsis, 141
 Leucosyrinx, 137
 Leucotina, 125
 leucozona, Belloliva, 133
 " Olivella, 133
 liddelliana, Haurakia, 119
 " Rissoa, 119
 Lima, 145
 Limascula, 124
 limata, Arctosepia, 156
 Limatula, 145
 limbatus, Clanculus, 113
 " Trochus, 113
 Limidae, 145
 Limopsidae, 143
 Limopsis, 143
 lincolnensis, Columbella, 131
 " Eximothracia, 147
 " Thracia, 147
 " Zemitrella, 131
 Linemera, 119
 lineolaris, Cantharidus, 114
 " Leiopyrga, 114
 lineolata, Buccinum, 132
 " Cominella, 132
 lineolatus, Chiton, 109
 " Ischnochiton, 109
 lineus, Modiola, 146
 " Modiolus, 146
 lingulata, Vulsella, 144
 lintea, Rissoina, 120
 Liotella, 116
 Liotia, 116
 Liotiidae, 115
 Liotina, 116
 Lippistes, 126
 Lippistidae, 126
 lirus, Lepidopleurus, 108
 " Terenochiton, 108
 Lironoba, 119
 Lissarca, 143
 Lissotesta, 115
 lissum, Zalipais, 115
 Lithodomus, 146
 Litiopidae, 123
 Litozamia, 130
 Litorina, 118
 Littorina, 118
 Littorinacea, 117
 Littorinidae, 117
 livida, Psammobia, 153
 lividus, Scaechlamys, 145
 Livonia, 134
 Lobiger, 139
 lodderae, Stilifer, 125
 " Strombiformis, 124
 Lodderia, 116
 lodderae, Lodderia, 116
 " Liotia, 116
 Loliginidae, 156
 Loligo, 156
 loligo, Loligo, 156
 longicymba, Chiton, 109
 " Stenochiton, 109
 longirostris, Cavolinia, 140
 " Hyalaea, 140
 Lophyrus, 109
 Lorica, 110
 Loricella, 110
 Loripes, 150
 Lottiidae, 112
 lubricatum, Dentalium, 142
 lucida, Callomphala, 115
 " Neritula, 115
 Lucina, 149, 150
 Lucinacea, 149
 lucinalis, Naranio, 153
 " Petricola, 153
 Lucinidae, 149
 lumbricalis, Vermicularia, 121
 lumbricatum, Dentalium, 142
 lurida, Macrozafra, 131
 " Pyrene, 131
 lutea, Philippia, 121
 " Solarium, 121
 Lutraria, 154
 lutraria, Exomilus, 137
 " Lutraria, 154
 lygdinus, Austroclavus, 136
 " Melatoma, 136
 lymneiformis, Daphnella, 137
 Lyria, 134
 maccoyi, Eusetia, 119
 " Rissoa, 119
 Macoma, 153
 Macrochisma, 112
 Macrozafra, 131
 Macteola, 137
 Mactra, 153, 154
 Mactracea, 153
 Mactridae, 153
 mactroides, Cyamiomactra, 148
 " Cyamium, 148
 maculatus, Pleurobranchidium, 141
 " Pleurobranchus, 141
 Maculotriton, 129
 maculosa, Cautor, 123
 " Triphora, 123
 Magilinea, 121
 magna, Cingulina, 126
 " Diala, 123

- magnifica*, *Cymbiola*, 134
 „ *Voluta*, 134
magus, *Gibbula*, 114
Malleus, 144
mamilla, *Livonia*, 134
 „ *Voluta*, 134
mammilla, *Uber*, 127
mammillata, *Notosinister*, 123
 „ *Triphora*, 123
manifesta, *Syrnola*, 125
Mangelia, 131, 136, 137, 138
Mangilia, 131, 136, 137
Mantellum, 145
maorum *Antimelatoma*, 136
Margarita, 114
margaritacea, *Neotrigonia*, 144
 „ *Trigonia*, 144
margaritifera, *Meleagrina*, 144
 „ *Pinctada*, 144
marginatus, *Solen*, 153
Marginella, 134
Marginellidae, 134
mariae, *Laevilitorima*, 118
 „ *Macoma*, 153
 „ *Rissoa*, 118
 „ *Tellina*, 153
 „ *Turbonilla*, 125
Marikellia, 150
Marinula, 141
Marita, 136
marmorata, *Alloiodoris*, 141
 „ *Cerithiopsis*, 122
 „ *Notoseila*, 122
martyr, *Dannevigena*, 124
 „ *Scala*, 124
Mathilda, 121
Mathilidae, 121
matthewsi, *Acanthochites*, 110
 „ *Bassethullia*, 110
 „ *Kopionella*, 110
 „ *Plaxiphora*, 110
matthewsianus, *Lepidopleurus*, 108
 „ *Terenochiton*, 108
maugeri, *Clanculus*, 113
 „ *Trochus*, 113
mawlei, *Callistassecla*, 109
 „ *Callistochiton*, 109
maxima, *Austrosipho*, 132
 „ *Siphonalia*, 132
mayana, *Liotia*, 116
 „ *Liotina*, 116
Mayena, 129
mayi, *Acutoplax*, 110
 „ *Callochiton*, 110
 „ *Cyclostrema*, 120
 „ *Fenestrosyrinx*, 135
 „ *Hemipleurotoma*, 135
 „ *Lucina*, 149
 „ *Notoacmae*, 113
 „ *mayi*, *Notomyrtaea*, 149
 „ *Orbitestella*, 120
mayii, *Odostomia*, 125
melaena, *Dendrodoris*, 141
Melanella, 124
melanochroma, *Dardanula*, 119
 „ *Rissoa*, 119
melanostoma, *Bembicium*, 118
 „ *Trochus*, 118
melanotragus, *Nerita*, 117
Melaraphe, 118
melastoma, *Natica*, 127
 „ *Uber*, 127
Melatoma, 136
Meleagrina, 144
Melliteryx, 150
menkeana, *Columbella*, 131
 „ *Psammobia*, 153
 „ *Zemitrella*, 131
merces, *Ellatrivia*, 128
 „ *Trivia*, 128
meredithiae, *Guraleus*, 136
 „ *Mangelia*, 136
Merelina, 119
Meretricinae, 152
meridionalis, *Alexia*, 141
 „ *Callistelasma*, 109
 „ *Callistochiton*, 109
 „ *Marinula*, 141
Merria, 128
Mesodesma, 154
Mesoplacophora, 108
messanensis, *Ledella*, 143
metcalfei, *Odostomia*, 125
 „ *Vexitomina*, 135
Meturoplax, 109
micans, *Cyclostrema*, 116
 „ *Nucula*, 143
 „ *Pronucula*, 143
 „ *Pseudoliotia*, 116
mica, *Cyclostrema*, 115
 „ *Leucotina*, 125
 „ *Lissotesta*, 115
 „ *Turbonilla*, 125
Micrastraea, 117
Microcolus, 132
microcosta, *Estea*, 118
Microdiscula, 116
Micromytilus, 144
microscopica, *Cirsonella*, 115
 „ *Cyclostrema*, 115
 „ *Kimberia*, 121
 „ *Nepotilla*, 138
 „ *Taranis*, 138
 „ *Turritella*, 121
micrum, *Crassatella*, 148
 „ *Salaputium*, 148
midae, *Haliotis*, 111
migratoria, *Notocoelis*, 127

- miliacea, Leda, 143
 „ Ledella, 143
 miltostoma, Columbella, 131
 „ Pseudamycla, 131
 Mimachlamys, 145
 mimica, Daphnella, 138
 „ Nepotilla, 138
 minima, Codakia, 150
 „ Liotia, 116
 „ Lodderia, 116
 „ Lucina, 150
 minuta, Drillia, 138
 „ Nepotilla, 138
 minutissima, Cocculinella, 117
 minutulum, Coenaculum, 120
 „ Scalaria, 120
 mira, Rapana, 130
 miranda, Calliteuthis, 155
 mitis, Venerupis, 152
 Mitra, 133, 134
 mitraeformis, Lyria, 134
 „ Voluta, 134
 mitralis, Bela, 137
 „ Marita, 137
 Mitramorpha, 131
 Mitrathara, 136
 Mitridae, 133
 Mitroidea, 134
 mixta, Chiazacmae, 112
 „ Patella, 112
 modesta, Clathurella, 138
 „ Eximiothracia, 147
 „ Pseudodaphnella, 138
 „ Thracia, 147
 Modiola, 146
 Modiolaria, 146
 Modiolus, 145
 modiolus, Modiolus, 145
 monachus, Cerithium, 122
 „ Hypotrochus, 122
 Monia, 145
 monile, Alba, 123
 „ Diala, 123
 Monilea, 116
 monilifera, Ancillaria, 133
 „ Baryspira, 133
 moniliformis, Eulimella, 126
 Monitiora, 150
 Monodonta, 113, 115
 Monoptygma, 125
 monoxyla, Zeacrypta, 127
 monstrosa, Claudiconcha, 152
 Montacuta, 151
 Montacutidae, 151
 Montfortula, 111
 morchi, Scala, 124
 morologus, Guraleus, 136
 morsei, Euprymna, 156
 mucronata, Eulima, 124
 Mucrosquama, 111
 Munditia, 116
 munieriana, Nassa, 132
 „ Tavanoitha, 132
 muratensis, Notosetia, 119
 Murex, 129, 130, 132
 Murexsel, 130
 Muricacea, 129
 Muricidae, 129
 murrayi, Escalima, 145
 „ Lima, 145
 muscaria, Marginella, 135
 Musculus, 146
 mustelina, Hyalina, 135
 „ Marginella, 135
 mutabile, Nassarius, 132
 Myacea, 154
 Myadora, 147
 Myochama, 147
 Myochamidae, 147
 myodoroides, Eximiothracia, 147
 „ Thracia, 147
 Mylitta, 151
 Myrina, 144
 Mysella, 151
 Mysia, 150
 Mysticoncha, 128
 Mytilacea, 145
 Mytilocardia,
 Mytilidae, 145
 Mytilus, 145, 146
 Naccula, 113
 Nacella, 113
 Nannomactra, 154
 Nanula, 114,
 nanum, Bembicium, 118
 „ Trochus, 118
 Naranio, 152, 153
 Naricava, 120
 Nassa, 132
 Nassariidae, 132
 Nassarius, 129, 132
 nassoides, Etrema, 137
 „ Placurotoma, 137
 Natica, 127
 Naticacea, 127
 Naticidae, 127
 naticoides, Crossca, 116
 „ Crosscola, 116
 Nautilus, 155
 navalis, Teredo, 155
 Neaera, 148
 Negyrina, 129
 nenia, Austrodrillia, 136
 „ Drillia, 136
 Neogaimardia, 146
 Neolepton, 151
 Neotrigonia, 144

- neozelandica, Notosetia, 119
 nepeanensis, Brookula, 115
 „ Gabrielona, 117
 „ Phasianella, 117
 „ Scala, 115
 Nepotilla, 137
 Nerita, 117
 Neritacea, 117
 Neritidae, 117
 neritoides, Melaraphe, 118
 Neritula, 115
 Nevia, 134
 nigra, Atrina, 144
 „ Gena, 115
 nigrita, Fissurella, 112
 „ Sophismalepas, 112
 nigrofusca, TeretripHora, 123
 „ Triphora, 123
 nigrosulcata, Patella, 112
 „ Patelloida, 112
 nimbifer, Austrolima, 145
 „ Lima, 145
 Ninella, 117
 niphcnensis, Leucotina, 125
 Niotha, 132
 nitens, Ianthina, 124
 „ Montacuta, 151
 „ Notosetia, 119
 „ Setia, 119
 nitida, Amphidesma, 154
 „ Mesodesma, 154
 nitidum, Propesinum, 127
 „ Sigaretus, 127
 nitidissima, Aclis, 126
 nitidulis, Phasianotrochus, 113
 „ Trochus, 113
 nivea, Rissoina, 120
 nobile, Calliostoma, 114
 „ Trochus, 114
 Nodilittorina, 118
 nodosa, Argonauta, 156
 „ Rapana, 130
 nodulosus, Nodilittorina, 118
 norfolkensis, Aplysia, 141
 „ Tethys, 141
 Notaspidea, 140
 Notoacmea, 113
 Notochlamys, 145
 Notocochlis, 127
 Notocorbula, 154
 Notocrater, 117
 Notocypraea, 128
 Notomyrtea, 149
 Notomytilus, 144
 Notoplax, 110
 Notoseila, 122
 Notosetia, 119
 Notosinister, 123
 Notospisula, 154
 Nototeredo, 155
 Nototodarus, 155
 Notovola, 145
 novaecambrica, Neolepton, 151
 novaehollandiae, Colus, 132
 „ Fusus, 132
 „ Sepia, 156
 novae-zelandiae, Notovola, 145
 „ Sigapetalla, 127
 nubeculata, Columbella, 131
 „ Zemitrella, 131
 nucleus, Lyria, 134
 Nucula, 143
 Nuculacea, 143
 Nuculidae, 143
 Nudibranchia, 140
 nugatoria, Odontostomia, 125
 „ Odostomia, 125
 Numella, 150
 nux, Columbella, 131
 „ Zemitrella, 131
 nympha, Cupidoliva, 133
 „ Marginella, 135
 „ Olivella, 133
 obeliscus, Estea, 118
 „ Rissoa, 118
 obesa, Venerupis, 152
 obliqua, Cautor, 123
 „ Ennucula, 143
 „ Nucula, 143
 oblonga, Ancillaria, 133
 „ Baryspira, 133
 „ Fissurella, 112
 „ Sophismalepas, 112
 obsoleta, Leucopsis, 141
 obturamentum, Pholas, 155
 obtusa, Austrocochlea, 114
 „ Trochus, 114
 occultidens, Odostomia, 125
 ochroleucus, Clanculus, 113
 „ Trochus, 113
 octogonus, Murexsel, 130
 octona, Leiopyrga, 114
 Octopoda, 156
 Octopodidae, 156
 Octopus, 156
 oculata, Teretileda, 143
 odontis, Austrocochlea, 114
 „ Trochus, 114
 Odontostomia, 125
 Odostomia, 125, 126
 Oegopsida, 155
 Offadesma, 146
 officinalis, Sepia, 156
 oligostira, Austrosipho, 132
 „ Siphonalia, 132
 Oliva, 133

- olivacea, *Alvania*, 118
 " *Dardanula*, 119
 " *Estea*, 118
Olivella, 133
Olividae, 133
 omicron, *Amblychilepas*, 112
 " *Fissurella*, 112
 omissa, *Cavatidens*, 149
Ommastrephes, 155
Ommastrephidae, 155
Onchidella, 142
Onchidiidae, 142
Onchidina, 142
Onchidium, 142
Onoba, 119
Ophicardelus, 141
 ophione, *Lamellaria*, 128
Opimilda, 121
Opisthobranchia, 138
Opisthoteuthis, 156
 optata, *Tavaniotha*, 132
 opulenta, *Glyptozaria*, 121
 " *Turritella*, 121
 orbicularis, *Codakia*, 150
 orbita, *Buccinum*, 130
 " *Dicathais*, 130
Orbitestella, 120
Orbitestellidae, 120
 orientalis, *Lima*, 145
 " *Mantellum*, 145
 ornatus, *Auricula*, 141
 " *Ophicardelus*, 141
 orthopleura, *Eulima*, 124
 orukta, *Anthochiton*, 111
 " *Chiton*, 111
Oscilla, 126
Ostracea, 144
Ostrea, 144
Ostreidae, 144
 ovalina, *Paradione*, 152
 ovata, *Condylocardia*, 149
 ovatum, *Lepton*, 150
 ovulum, *Cadulus*, 142
 " *Marginella*, 135
pachyphylla, *Bassina*, 152
 " *Venus*, 152
pagodula, *Alaba*, 123
 " *Diala*, 123
paivae, *Bedeve*, 130
 " *Trophon*, 130
Palaeoconcha, 142
paliestris, *Pyrazus*, 122
pallens, *Stenochiton*, 109
pallida, *Carditella*, 149
 " *Octopus*, 156
pallidulus, *Aesopus*, 131
 " *Mitromorpha*, 131
Pandora, 147
Pandoridae, 147
pandoriformis, *Anatina*, 147
 " *Myadora*, 147
Panopea, 154
papillosa, *Ericusa*, 134
 " *Voluta*, 134
Parachiton, 108
Paradione, 152
Parcanassa, 132
pardalis, *Belloлива*, 133
 " *Oliva*, 133
Paricoplax, 110
parkesiana, *Electromactra*, 154
parkinsonia, *Austrocassia*, 129
 " *Septa*, 129
Parthenia, 126
particeps, *Arcularia*, 132
 " *Nassarius*, 132
particula, *Cuna*, 148
 " *Salticuna*, 148
parva, *Naccula*, 113
 " *Nacella*, 113
 " *Notospisula*, 154
 " *Gnathodon*, 154
parviconoidea, *Conacmea*, 113
Parviconus, 138
Parviterebra, 138
parvus, *Pugnus*, 138
Patella, 112, 113, 127
Patellacea, 112
Patellanax, 112
Patellidae, 112
Patelliformia, 142
Patelloida, 112, 113
patelloides, *Onchidella*, 142
 " *Onchidium*, 142
patula, *Fossarina*, 114
paucirugus, *Cassis*, 129
 " *Xenogalea*, 129
paucivolvis, *Parviterebra*, 138
pauloconvexum, *Ectrosinum*, 127
paulucciae, *Crenella*, 146
 " *Musculus*, 146
paupera, *Lucina*, 150
 " *Monitilora*, 150
 " *Nassa*, 132
 " *Reticunassa*, 132
pauperata, *Buccinum*, 132
 " *Parcanassa*, 132
Pecten, 145
Pectinacea, 145
pectinata, *Carditella*, 149
 " *Condylocardita*, 149
 " *Neotrigonia*, 144
 " *Philobrya*, 144
Pectinebranchia, 117
Pectinidae, 145
Pectunculus, 143, 144
Peculator, 133
pelagica, *Scyllaea*, 141

- Pelecypoda, 142
 Pellax, 117
 Pellilitorina, 117
 pellucida, Aclis, 126
 ,, Auricula, 141
 ,, Leuconopsis, 141
 ,, Mitra, 134
 ,, Mitroidea, 134
 ,, Notosetia, 119
 ,, Rissoa, 119
 peloronta, Nerita, 117
 pepita, Marinula, 141
 Pepta, 134
 perexigua, Rissoa, 124
 ,, Stromiformis, 124
 perforans, Venerupis, 152
 perillustris, Chlamys, 145
 ,, Mimachlamys, 145
 Periploma, 146
 Periplomidae, 146
 Pernidae, 144
 perobliqua, Codakia, 150
 ,, Lucina, 150
 peroni, Patella, 112
 ,, Patellanax, 112
 peronii, Chione, 152
 ,, Katelysia, 152
 ,, Pleurobranchus, 141
 perplexa, Cavatidens, 149
 persephone, Opisthoteuthis, 156
 ,, Teuthidiscus, 156
 personatus, Clanculus, 113
 ,, Trochus, 113
 perspicua, Lamellaria, 128
 pertranslucida, Notosetia, 119
 ,, Rissoa, 119
 Pervicacia, 138
 petalifera, Liotia, 116
 ,, Liotella, 116
 Petricola, 153
 Petricolidae, 152
 petterdi, Ancillaria, 133
 ,, Baryspira, 133
 ,, Benthoxystus, 130
 ,, Eulima, 124
 ,, Fossarina, 114
 ,, Melanella, 124
 ,, Odostomia, 125
 ,, Rissoa, 120
 ,, Scrobs, 120
 ,, Stilifer, 125
 ,, Trophon, 130
 pfeifferi, Notosinister, 123
 ,, Triphoris, 123
 pharaonius, Clanculus, 113
 Phasianella, 114, 117
 Phasianotrochus, 113
 Phenacolepas, 117
 Phenacolepadidae, 117
 Philine, 140
 Philinidae, 140
 philipineri, Epidirona, 135
 ,, Pleurotoma, 135
 philippensis, Spectamen, 114
 ,, Trochus, 114
 ,, Typhis, 130
 philippi, Lobiger, 139
 Philippia, 121
 philippinensis, Pseudodaphnella, 138
 Phillippiella, 144
 phillippinarum, Scala, 124
 Philobrya, 144
 Philobryidae, 144
 Pholadidae, 155
 Pholas, 155
 Phos, 132
 Phragmorisma, 147
 pica, Mitra, 133
 ,, Proximitra, 133
 picta, Diala, 123
 pictum, Propesinum, 127
 ,, Sigaretus, 127
 pictus, Guraleus, 136
 ,, Mangelia, 136
 picturata, Cantharidella, 114
 pileopsis, Notoacmae, 113
 pilbryanus, Ischnochiton, 109
 ,, Stenochiton, 109
 pilsbryi, Acanthochites, 110
 ,, Acanthochiton, 110
 Pinctada, 144
 Pinna, 144
 pinnatus, Pterynotus, 129
 Pinnidae, 144
 piperata, Cypraea, 128
 ,, Notocypraea, 128
 pisanioptis, Antizafra, 131
 Pisania, 129
 pistachia, Arca, 143
 pisum, Marginella, 135
 Placamen, 152
 placidus, Placamen, 152
 ,, Venus, 152
 Planaxidae, 118
 planilirata, Cuna, 148
 planulatus, Mytilus, 145
 planum, Bembicium, 118
 ,, Trochus, 118
 platycerus, Dentalium, 142
 platypleura, Scala, 124
 Platypoda, 117
 Plaxiphora, 110
 Plaxiphoridae, 110
 Plebidonax, 153
 plebjus, Clanculus, 113
 ,, Trochus, 113
 Pleurobranchaeidae, 141
 Pleurobranchidium, 141

- Pleurobranchus, 141
 Pleurocoela, 138
 Pleurotoma, 135, 136, 137, 138
 plexa, Antizafra, 131
 " Columbella, 131
 plicata, Odostomia, 125
 plumbeum, Natica, 127
 " Uber, 127
 plurisulcatus, Aesopus, 131
 " Columbella, 131
 pluto, Teuthidiscus, 156
 polypleura, Liotella, 116
 Poneroplax, 110
 porcellana, Cyclostrema, 115
 " Lissotesta, 115
 Poroleda, 143
 Poromyacea, 148
 Poromyidae, 148
 porphyria, Imbricaria, 134
 " Oliva, 133
 " Peculator, 134
 porrecta, Condylocardia, 149
 portseaensis, Turbonilla, 126
 Potamides, 122
 Pratulium, 151
 praetermissa, Littorina, 118
 " Melaraphe, 118
 preissiana, Gibbula, 114
 " Trochus, 114
 Priodesmacea, 142
 problematica, Cyamiomactra, 148
 " Marginella, 135
 producta, Macrochisma, 112
 proficua, Semele, 153
 profundior, Euchelus, 115
 " Herpetopoma, 115
 profundus, Lepidopleurus, 108
 " Parachiton, 108
 projecta, Condylocardia, 149
 proles, Mitrathara, 136
 Pronucula, 143
 Propefusus, 132
 Propeleda, 143
 Propesinum, 127
 Prothyasira, 150
 protumida, Cylichna, 139
 " Cylichnina, 139
 Proximitra, 133
 Psammobia, 153
 Psammobiidae, 153
 Pseudamycla, 131
 Pseudarcopagia, 153
 Pseudodaphnella, 138
 Pseudoliotia, 116
 Pseudorissoina, 126
 Ptenoglossa, 123
 Pteriacea, 144
 Pteriidae, 144
- Pteropoda, 140
 Pterynotus, 129
 Pugillaria, 142
 Pugnus, 138
 pulchella, Marginella, 135
 pulchellum, Cardium, 151
 pulcherrimus, Cantharidus, 113
 " Trochus, 113
 pulchra, Alaba, 123
 " Diala, 123
 " Schismope, 111
 pulex, Modiola, 146
 " Modiolus, 146
 pulla, Columbella, 131
 " Zemitrella, 131
 Pulmonata, 141
 pumilio, Austromitra, 133
 " Euchelus, 115
 " Herpetopoma, 115
 " Marginella, 135
 " Vexillum, 133
 Puncturella, 112
 pura, Ischnochiton, 109
 " Mactra, 154
 Purpura, 130, 137
 purpuraeformis, Cancellaria, 134
 " Sydaphera, 134
 purpureostoma, Notosetia, 119
 pusilla, Mactra, 154
 " Nannomactra, 154
 pustulata, Doris, 141
 " Staurodoris, 141
 pygmaea, Bulla, 139
 " Cylichnina, 139
 pygmaeoides, Marginella, 135
 pyramidata, Clio, 140
 " Estea, 118
 " Scrobs, 118
 Pyramidellidae, 125
 Pryazus, 122
 Pyrene, 131
 Pyrenidae, 131
 pyrrhus, Buccinum, 132
 " Niotha, 132
 Pyrula, 132
 pyrulatus, Fusus, 132
 " Propefusus, 132
 pyrum, Cassis, 129
 " Xenogalea, 128, 129
 Pythina, 151
- Quantonatica, 127
 quoyi, Cymatiella, 129
 " Epidirona, 135
 " Pleurotoma, 135
 " Triton, 129
 quoyiana, Merria, 128
 " Vanicoro, 128

- Rachiglossa, 129
 racketti, Cardium, 151
 radians, Glycymeris, 143
 ,, Pectunculus, 143
 radulaeformis, Pleurotoma, 135
 ,, Vexitomina, 135
 Radulphus, 138
 ramburi, Cantharidus, 113
 ,, Trochus, 113
 ramsayi, Monitilora, 150
 Ranella, 129
 Rapana, 130
 Ratifusus, 129
 Raulinia, 126
 recens, Acroperna, 146
 ,, Solamen, 146
 recta, Fillodrillia, 137
 ,, Leucosyrinx, 137
 ,, Styliola, 140
 recurvatus, Benthoxystus, 130
 ,, Trophon, 130
 regina, Cautor, 123
 ,, Triphora, 123
 regularis, Cythera, 152
 ,, Paradione, 152
 remifer, Nototeredo, 155
 remoensis, Columbella, 131
 ,, Macrozafra, 131
 remota, Scissurona, 111
 renovata, Sydaphera, 134
 resplendens, Ischnochiton, 109
 reticulata, Lepsiella, 130
 ,, Pisania, 129
 ,, Purpura, 130
 ,, Ratifusus, 129
 Reticunassa, 132
 Retizafra, 131
 retrocurvata, Austromitra, 133
 ,, Mitra, 133
 retrojecta, Acanthochites, 109
 ,, Meturoplax, 109
 retroversa, Spiratella, 140
 Retusa, 139
 Retusidae, 139
 reversa, Calliteuthis, 155
 rex, Decorisepia, 156
 ,, Sepia, 156
 ,, Solamen, 146
 Rhipidoglossa, 113
 rhodia, Mitra, 133
 rhomboidalis, Lissarca, 143
 rhyllensis, Cingulina, 126
 ,, Modiolaria, 146
 ,, Musculus, 146
 ,, Rissoina, 120
 rhynchaena, Lutraria, 154
 Rhyssoplax, 110
 Ricinula, 130
 ridiculus, Joculator, 122
 Ringicula, 139
 Ringiculadda, 139
 Ringiculidae, 139
 Rissoa, 115, 118, 119, 120, 124
 Rissoacea, 118
 Rissoidae, 118
 Rissoina, 118, 120, 125
 Rissoinidae, 120
 Rissolina, 120
 Rissopsis, 119
 roadnightae, Livonia, 134
 ,, Voluta, 134
 roblini, Austrosipho, 132
 Rochfortia, 151
 rosea, Argalista, 116
 ,, Eutropia, 117
 ,, Monilea, 116
 ,, Pellax, 117
 ,, Scissurona, 111
 rosenthali, Bankia, 155
 rosettae, Mitra, 133
 Rossia, 156
 rostellata, Kellia, 146
 ,, Neogaimardia, 146
 rostrata, Bulla, 139
 ,, Volvulella, 139
 rostratus, Brachyodontes, 146
 ,, Mytilus, 146
 rosulenta, Cardita, 149
 ,, Venericardia, 149
 rotunda, Erycina, 150
 ,, Marikellia, 150
 royana, Stiva, 120
 royanus, Fluctiger, 152
 ,, Radulphus, 138
 ,, Teleochilus, 138
 ruber, Haliotis, 111
 ,, Notomytilus, 144
 ,, Philippiella, 144
 rubicunda, Charonia, 129
 ,, Estea, 118
 ,, Rissoa, 118
 ,, Septa, 129
 rubiginosa, Austromitra, 133
 ,, Naranio, 152
 ,, Velargilla, 152
 rubra, Kellia, 150
 rubraurantiaca, Cellana, 112
 ,, Patella, 112
 rubricata, Limopsis, 143
 ,, Lissarca, 143
 rubrofusca, Lissarca, 143
 rudolphi, Litozamia, 130
 rufa, Acutoplax, 110
 ,, Callistochiton, 110
 rufescens, Mactra, 154
 rugosa, Emarginula, 111, 112
 ,, Montfortula, 112
 ,, Patelloida, 112

- runcinata*, *Colospira*, 121
 „ *Turritella*, 121
rutidolomum, *Proximitra*, 133
rutilus, *Conus*, 138
 „ *Elenchus*, 113
 „ *Parviconus*, 138
 „ *Phasianotrochus*, 113

Sabanaea, 118, 119
Sabia, 126
sagittata, *Natica*, 127
 „ *Notocochlis*, 127
Salaputium, 148
salebrosa, *Rissoa*, 118
 „ *Subestea*, 118
Salinator, 142
Saltocuna, 148
sanctipauli, *Condylocardia*, 149
sanguineum, *Kellia*, 151
 „ *Neolepton*, 151
sarcinula, *Bathytoma*, 138
 „ *Benthofascis*, 138
sarissa, *Zaclys*, 122
sauvis, *Inquisitor*, 136
 „ *Pleurotoma*, 136
saxea, *Austrodrillia*, 136
 „ *Drillia*, 136
Saxicava, 147, 154
Saxostrea, 144
scabrilirata, *Acmaea*, 113
 „ *Notoacmaea*, 113
scabriuscula, *Euchelus*, 115
 „ *Herpetopoma*, 115
Scaeoleda, 143
Scaeoclamys, 145
Scala, 115, 123, 124
Scalaria, 120, 124
scalariformis, *Austromitra*, 133
 „ *Mitra*, 133
scalarina, *Chione*, 152
 „ *Katelsia*, 152
Scalaris, 123, 124
scalaris, *Scala*, 123
Scalidae, 123
scalpidens, *Odostomia*, 126
 „ *Turbonilla*, 126
scapha, *Acroperna*, 146
 „ *Exosiperna*, 146
Scaphandridae, 139
Scaphopoda, 142
Schismope, 111
Schizodonta, 144
Schizotrochus, 111
schomburghki, *Austromitra*, 133
 „ *Mitra*, 133
 „ *Epideira*, 135
 „ *Drillia*, 135
 „ *Lironoba*, 119
 „ *Marginella*, 135

schoutanica, *Natica*, 127
 „ *Notocochlis*, 127
 „ *Rissoa*, 119
schoutenensis, *Mangilia*, 137
 „ *Marita*, 137
scillae, *Eulimella*, 126
Scissurella, 111
Scissurellidae, 111
Scissurona, 111
scitula, *Astelena*, 114
 „ *Zizyphinus*, 114
scobina, *Lepsiella*, 130
Scrinium, 136
Scrobs, 118, 120
sculpta, *Bullinella*, 139
 „ *Cylichnina*, 139
sculptilis, *Asperdaphne*, 137
 „ *Clathurella*, 137
scutum, *Calyptrea*, 127
 „ *Zeacrypta*, 127
Scutus, 111
Scutellina, 117
Scyllaea, 141
Scyllaeidae, 141
secunda, *Heterorissoa*, 120
segravei, *Conus*, 138
 „ *Floreoconus*, 138
Seila, 122
Seilarex, 122
Semelangulus, 153
Semele, 153
Semelidae, 153
semiconvexa, *Buccinum*, 131
 „ *Zemitrella*, 131
semigranosum, *Antecephalum*, 128
 „ *Cassis*, 128
semilaevis, *Bittium*, 122
 „ *Zaclys*, 122
seminodosa, *Subestea*, 118
semiradiata, *Montacuta*, 151
semisculpta, *Ringiculadda*, 139
semisculpa, *Ringicula*, 139
senticosus, *Murex*, 132
 „ *Phos*, 132
Sepia, 156
sepiacea, *Sepioteuthis*, 156
Sepiidae, 156
sepioidae, *Sepioteuthis*, 156
Sepiolidae, 156
Sepioteuthis, 156
Septa, 129
septiformis, *Notoaemae*, 113
 „ *Patelloida*, 113
serotinum, *Ataxocerithium*, 122
 „ *Cerithium*, 122
Serpula, 121
serpuliformis, *Magilinea*, 121
serpuloides, *Skenella*, 116

- sertata, *Purpura*, 130
 " *Tolema*, 130
 Setia, 119
 setosa, *Pellilitorina*, 117
 " *Philobrya*, 144
 shorehami, *Cochlis*, 127
 " *Marginella*, 135
 " *Natica*, 127
 Sigapatella, 127
 Sigaretus, 127
 Siliquaria, 121
 simillima, *Notosetia*, 119
 " *Rissoa*, 119
 simplex, *Enatimene*, 130
 " *Odostomia*, 125
 " *Trophon*, 130
 simsoni, *Marginella*, 135
 sinicum, *Umbraculum*, 140
 sinuata, *Colospira*, 121
 " *Ostrea*, 144
 " *Turritella*, 121
 sinuosum, *Antephalium*, 128
 " *Cassidea*, 128
 siphon, *Serpula*, 121
 " *Siphonaria*, 142
 " *Vermicularia*, 121
 Siphonalia, 132
 Siphonaria, 142
 Siphonariidae, 142
 Siphonodentaliidae, 142
 Sirius, 127
 sirius, *Bellastrea*, 117
 " *Turbo*, 117
 Skenella, 116
 smaragdina, *Electroma*, 144
 smaragdinus, *Ischnochiton*, 109
 " *Lophyrus*, 109
 smithi, *Columbella*, 131
 " *Macrozafra*, 131
 smithiae, *Ianthina*, 124
 smithiana, *Colospira*, 121
 " *Turritella*, 121
 smithsii, *Enoplateuthis*, 155
 Solamen, 146
 Solariidae, 121
 Solarium, 121
 Solemya, 142
 Solemyidae, 142
 Solen, 153
 Solenacea, 153
 Solenidae, 153
 Soletellina, 153
 solida, *Amphibola*, 142
 " *Marikellia*, 150
 " *Salinator*, 142
 soluta, *Akera*, 139
 " *Bulla*, 139
 Sophismalepas, 112
 sordidus, *Glycymeris*, 143
 " *Pectunculus*, 143
 sowerbyi, *Ericusa*, 134
 " *Voluta*, 134
 spadix, *Inquisitor*, 136
 " *Pleurotoma*, 136
 spathula, *Poroleda*, 143
 speciosa, *Cryptoplax*, 110
 " *Eximiothracia*, 147
 " *Notoplax*, 110
 " *Thracia*, 147
 speciosus, *Galfridus*, 130
 " *Triton*, 130
 spectabilis, *Xenogalea*, 129
 Spectamen, 114
 Specula, 122
 spengleri, *Cymatilesta*, 129
 " *Septa*, 129
 sphaericula, *Cyrenella*, 150
 " *Zemysia*, 150
 spicieri, *Dolicholathyrus*, 132
 " *Fusus*, 132
 spina, *Cingulina*, 126
 " *Notosinister*, 123
 " *Triphora*, 123
 " *Turritella*, 126
 spirata, *Cancellaria*, 134
 " *Nevia*, 134
 " *Rissoa*, 120
 " *Rissoina*, 120
 Spiratella, 140
 Spiratellidae, 140
 Spirula, 155
 spirula, *Nautilus*, 155
 " *Spirula*, 155
 Spirulidae, 155
 spissa, *Tawera*, 152
 Spisula, 154
 Splendrillia, 136
 splengleri, *Cymatilesta*, 128
 " *Septa*, 128
 Spondylidae, 145
 Spondylus, 145
 spongiarum, *Vulsella*, 144
 spretus, *Cadulus*, 142
 squamifera, *Patella*, 112
 " *Patellanax*, 112
 squamosa, *Arca*, 143
 squamosum, *Lepton*, 150
 stadialis, *Austromitra*, 133
 " *Cassidea*, 129
 " *Mitra*, 133
 " *Xenogalea*, 129
 stanislas, *Marginella*, 135
 Staurodoris, 141
 steira, *Fillidrillia*, 137
 Stenochiton, 109
 Stenoglossa, 129
 sterrha, *Inquisitor*, 135

- stibarochila, Brookula, 115
 Stilifer, 124, 125, 126
 Stiliferidae, 125
 stilla, Marginella, 135
 Stiva, 120
 stolata, Aloidis, 154
 „ Notocorbula, 154
 Stomatella, 115
 Stomatellidae, 115
 Stomatiidae, 115
 stowae, Asteracmae, 113
 „ Nacella, 113
 „ Pugillaria, 142
 „ Siphonaria, 142
 strangei, Aspergillum, 147
 „ Cancilla, 134
 „ Haurakia, 119
 „ Humphreyia, 147
 „ Lima, 145
 „ Limatula, 145
 „ Marginella, 135
 „ Mitra, 134
 „ Rissoa, 119
 Strebloceras, 121
 Streptoneura, 111
 striata, Chitonellus, 110
 „ Cryptoplax, 110
 „ Epidiera, 135
 striatula, Schisnopus, 111
 striatularis, Glycymeris, 144
 „ Pectunculus, 144
 stricta, Admete, 134
 „ Pepta, 134
 strigosa, Chione, 152
 „ Katelaysia, 152
 striolata, Ianthina, 124
 Strombidae, 128
 Strombidiacea, 128
 Strombiformidae, 124
 Strombiformis, 124
 Strombus, 128
 stultorum, Mactra, 153
 styliformis, Leiostraca, 124
 „ Specula, 122
 „ Strombiformis, 124
 Styliola, 140
 Styloptygma, 125
 subabnormis, Macrozafra, 131
 subalata, Eximothracia, 147
 „ Saxicava, 147
 subalbida, Myadora, 147
 subannulatum, Strebloceras, 121
 subauriculata, Limatula, 145
 „ Marginella, 135
 subbulbosa, Marginella, 135
 subcarinatum, Astele, 114
 subcarinata, Zeacumantus, 121
 subcostata, Natica, 127
 „ Quantonatica, 127
 subdilutus, Semelangulus, 153
 „ Tellina, 153
 subdistorta, Negyrina, 129
 „ Triton, 129
 submarginata, Emarginula, 112
 „ Hemitoma, 112
 Subbestea, 118
 subfusca, Estea, 118
 „ Rissoa, 118
 sublata, Terebra, 138
 sublateralis, Diplodonta, 150
 „ Zemysia, 150
 submarmorata, Acmaea, 112
 „ Patelloida, 112
 Subninella, 116
 subquadrata, Liotia, 116
 „ Munditia, 116
 subradiata, Carditella, 149
 „ Condylocardia, 149
 subroseus, Acteon, 138
 subsquamosa, Gazameda, 121
 „ Turritella, 121
 substriata, Montacuta, 151
 Subterenochiton, 108
 subtropicalis, Terenochiton, 108
 subula, Cleodora, 140
 „ Styliola, 140
 subulata, Eulima, 124
 subviridis, Antimelatoma, 136
 „ Drillia, 136
 „ Ischnochiton, 109
 sueurii, Acanthochiton, 110
 „ Chiton, 110
 sulcata, Aloidis, 154
 „ Cancilla, 134
 „ Cardita, 148
 „ Zemitrella, 131
 sulcatus, Brachyodontes, 146
 sulcatulum, Neolepton, 151
 Sunemeroe, 152
 Sunetta, 152
 superba, Emarginula, 111
 superciliosus, Octopus, 156
 supracostata, Haurakia, 119
 suprasculpta, Alvania, 119
 „ Linemeria, 119
 „ Odostomia, 125
 „ Rissoina, 125
 suteri, Lironoba, 119
 sueurii, Acanthochiton, 110
 „ Chiton, 110
 Sydaphera, 134
 syringianus, Cyphonocheilus, 130
 „ Typhis, 130
 Syrnola, 125
 tabidus, Fax, 132
 „ Phos, 132
 Taenioglossa, 117

- Talbrica, 148
 Tapes, 152
 Taranis, 138
 tasmaniae, Macrochisma, 112
 tasmanica, Acmaea, 117
 " Akera, 139
 " Anatina, 146
 " Ancillaria, 133
 " Asperdaphne, 137
 " Atrina, 144
 " Baryspira, 133
 " Cithara, 136
 " Cuspidaria, 148
 " Daphnella, 137
 " Estea, 118
 " Euchelus, 115
 " Euguraleus, 136
 " Eulima, 118
 " Euprymna, 156
 " Gastrochaena, 154
 " Gibbula, 114
 " Gouldia, 150
 " Herpetopoma, 115
 " Isotriphora, 122
 " Laternula, 146
 " Liotia, 116
 " Margarita, 114
 " Marginella, 135
 " Modiolaria, 146
 " Munditia, 116
 " Mylitta, 151
 " Nanula, 114
 " Natica, 127
 " Neaera, 148
 " Neogaimardia, 146
 " Notocrater, 117
 " Oscilla, 126
 " Parthenia, 126
 " Pinna, 144
 " Pseudorissolina, 126
 " Pythina, 151
 " Siphonaria, 142
 " Stilifer, 126
 " Triforis, 122
 " Uber, 127
 " Verticordia, 148
 " Zemysia, 150
 tasmaniensis, Dentalium, 142
 tasmanicus, Euchelus, 115
 " Euguraleus, 136
 " Herpetopoma, 115
 Tasmethria, 132
 tateanus, Ischnochiton, 109
 tatei, Austromitra, 133
 " Codakia, 150
 " Elachorbis, 115
 " Lucina, 150
 " Mitra, 133
 Tavaniotha, 132
 Tawera, 152
 Taxodonta, 143
 Teleochilus, 138
 Teleodesmacea, 148
 Teleodonta, 151
 Teleoplacophora, 110
 telescopialis, Drillia, 137
 " Exomilis, 137
 Tellina, 153
 Tellinacea, 153
 Tellinidae, 153
 tenellus, Spondylus, 145
 tenera, Bulla, 139
 " Haminoea, 139
 " Macoma, 153
 tenisoni, Eulima, 124
 " Limopsis, 143
 Tenogodus, 121
 tenuicostatus, Glycymeris, 144
 " Pectunculus, 144
 tenuiliratus, Semelangulus, 153
 " Tellina, 153
 tenuis, Cylichna, 139
 " Cylichnella, 139
 tenuispiralis, Austroclavus, 136
 tenuissima, Bulla, 139
 " Bullaria, 139
 terebelloides, Notoseila, 122
 Terebra, 131, 138
 Terebridae, 138
 Teredo, 155
 Teredidae, 155
 Terenochiton, 108
 Teretileda, 143
 Teretriphora, 123
 testudinea, Cominella, 131
 Tethyidae, 141
 Tethys, 141
 Teuthidiscus, 156
 textiliosa, Dicathais, 130
 " Purpura, 130
 textilis, Ischnochiton, 108
 textum, Phos, 132
 Thaididae, 130
 Thalotia, 113
 Thecosomata, 140
 thetidis, Amusium, 145
 " Cardium, 151
 " Ctenamusium, 145
 " Pratulium, 151
 thomasi, Ischnochiton, 109
 thomsoni, Cassis, 129
 " Xenogalea, 129
 Thracia, 147
 Thracidora, 147
 Thraciidae, 147
 Thraciopsis, 147
 Thyasira, 150
 Thyasiridae, 150

- Thylocodes, 121
 tiara, Turbonilla, 126
 tiberiana, Cantharidella, 114
 tiberianus, Trochus, 114
 tigrina, Aplysia, 141
 ,, Armina, 141
 ,, Tethys, 141
 tincta, Pleurotoma, 138
 ,, Pseudodaphnella, 138
 ,, Syrnode, 125
 Tolema, 130
 topaziaca, Eulima, 124
 ,, Strombiformis, 124
 torcularis, Incunula, 126
 tornatilis, Acteon, 138
 Tornatina, 139
 Tornidae, 120
 torquata, Ninella, 117
 ,, Turbo, 117
 torri, Ischnochiton, 109
 Torvamurex, 129
 Toxoglossa, 135
 trachea, Caecum, 121
 trachys, Mangelia, 138
 ,, Pseudodaphnella, 138
 tramoserica, Cellana, 112
 ,, Patella, 112
 translucida, Cirsonella, 115
 ,, Diala, 123
 ,, Scala, 124
 trapezia, Anadara, 143
 tricarinata, Drillia, 137
 ,, Fillodrillia, 137
 Trichotropis, 126
 tricostalis, Anthochiton, 111
 ,, Chiton, 111
 tricostata, Hemitoma, 112
 tridentata, Cavolinia, 140
 ,, Marginella, 135
 Trifora, 123
 Triforis, 122
 triformis, Murex, 130
 ,, Pterynotus, 130
 trigonale, Lepton, 150
 Trigonina, 144
 Trigonicea, 144
 Trigoniidae, 144
 Triphora, 122, 123
 Triphoridae, 122
 Triphoris, 123
 Triplex, 129
 triquetra, Anapella, 154
 ,, Mesodesma, 154
 triseriata, Daphnella, 138
 ,, Nepotilla, 138
 trispinosa, Diacria, 140
 ,, Hyalaea, 140
 Triton, 129, 130
 Tritonidea, 129
 tritonis, Charonia, 129
 tritoniformis, Agnewia, 130
 ,, Purpura, 130
 Trivia, 128
 Triviidae, 128
 Trochacea, 113
 Trochidae, 113
 Trochus, 113, 114, 117, 118, 127
 Trophon, 130
 Truncaria, 131
 truncatula, Retusa, 139
 tryoni, Eulima, 124
 tryphenensis, Munditia, 116
 tubifer, Typhis, 130
 tuberculata, Archidoris, 141
 ,, Litorina, 118
 ,, Nodilittorina, 118
 Tugalia, 111
 tulipa, Anthochiton, 110
 ,, Fasciolaria, 132
 tumida, Diala, 118
 ,, Estea, 118
 ,, Gondwanula, 129
 turbinata, Larina, 118
 ,, Larinopsis, 118
 ,, Marginella, 135
 Turbinidae, 116
 Turbonilla, 125
 turbonilloides, Bittium, 122
 ,, Specula, 122
 Turbo, 115, 116, 117
 Turquetia, 151
 Turridae, 135
 turrita, Aclis, 126
 ,, Eulimella, 126
 Turritella, 121, 124, 126
 Turritellidae, 121
 turritelliformis, Bittium, 122
 ,, Seilarex, 122
 Typhis, 130
 typica, Agnewia, 130
 ,, Edentellina, 146
 Uber, 127
 ulmus, Musculus, 146
 Umbilia, 128
 umbilicata, Cylichnina, 139
 umbilicatum, Natica, 127
 ,, Propesinum, 127
 umbilicatus, Murex, 130
 ,, Murexsel, 130
 Umboniidae, 114
 Umbrella, 140
 Umbraculidae, 140
 Umbraculum, 140
 undatus, Clanculus, 113
 ,, Monodonta, 113
 undulata, Amorena, 134
 ,, Cancellaria, 134

- undulata, Subninella, 116
 " Sydaphera, 134
 " Turbo, 116
 " Voluta, 134
 undulatus, Propefusus, 132
 " Pyrula, 132
 undulosa, Gomphina, 152
 " Venus, 152
 Ungulinidae, 150
 unifasciata, Littorina, 118
 " Melaraphe, 118
 ustulata, Pervicacia, 138
 " Terebra, 138
 Utriculus, 139

 Vacerra, 112
 vaginoides, Solen, 153
 vanhoffeni, Microdiscula, 116
 Vanicoro, 128
 varia, Archidoris, 141
 " Diala, 123
 " Doris, 141
 variabilis, Craspedoplax, 109
 " Hanleya, 109
 " Phasianella, 117
 " Rissoa, 120
 " Rissoina, 120
 variegata, Phasianella, 117
 " Rissoa, 120
 " Rissoina, 120
 variolatus, Octopus, 156
 varix, Daphnella, 136
 " Guraleus, 136
 Velacumantus, 122
 Velargilla, 152
 Veneracea, 151
 Venericardia, 149
 Veneridae, 151
 Venerinae, 152
 Venerupis, 152
 ventricosa, Phasianella, 117
 Venus, 152
 vercoi, Cyclostrema, 116
 " Liotella, 116
 verconis, Chiton, 111
 " Mucrosquama, 111
 " Peculator, 133
 Vermicularia, 121
 Vermetidae, 121
 verrucosa, Cymatiella, 129
 " Staurodorid, 141
 " Triton, 129
 versicolor, Chiton, 109
 " Ischnochiton, 109
 versivestita, Asperdaphne, 137
 Verticordia, 148
 verticordia, Verticordia, 148
 Verticordiidae, 148

 vestalis, Asperdaphne, 137
 " Daphnella, 137
 Vexillum, 133
 vexillum, Gondwanula, 129
 " Modiolus, 146
 " Ranella, 129
 Vexitomina, 135
 victoriae, Dosinia, 151
 " Eulima, 124
 " Marginella, 135
 " Modiola, 146
 " Modiolus, 146
 " Odostomia, 125
 " Pseudarcopagia, 153
 " Tellina, 153
 " Zenetia, 154
 victoriana, Patellanax, 112
 Vimentum, 149
 vinosa, Buccinum, 130
 " Lepsiella, 130
 vinctiana, Adeorbis, 120
 " Mitra, 133
 " Naricava, 120
 vinctianus, Cadulus, 142
 vinctensis, Carditella, 149
 " Marikellia, 150
 vinctinus, Guraleus, 136
 " Pleurotoma, 136
 vincta, Columbella, 131
 " Zemitrella, 131
 violacea, Ianthina, 124
 violaceus, Capulus, 126
 virgata, Tellina, 153
 virgatus, Chiton, 109
 " Ischnochiton, 109
 virgula, Creseis, 140
 " Dentalium, 142
 virgulata, Siphonaria, 142
 virilis, Deltachion, 153
 vittatus, Strombus, 128
 Volsella, 146
 Volupicuna, 148
 Voluta, 134
 Volutacea, 133
 Volutidae, 134
 Volutomitra, 133
 volvox, Aulocochiton, 110
 Volvulella, 139
 vulgaris, Malleus, 144
 " Octopus, 156
 Vulsella, 144
 Vulsellidae, 144

 waitei, Austrosipho, 132
 " Fusus, 132
 walcotae, Asperdaphne, 137
 " Drillia, 137
 Wallucina, 150

- waterhousei, *Cymatillesta*, 129
 " *Triton*, 129
 watsoni, *Phragmorisma*, 147
 " *Thracia*, 147
 weldii, *Cirsonella*, 115
 " *Cyclostrema*, 115
 " *Siliquaria*, 121
 " *Tenogodus*, 121
 whani, *Marginella*, 135
 wilfredi, *Heterorissoa*, 120
 " *Jeffreysia*, 120
 wilsoneneis, *Lironoba*, 119
 " *Rissoa*, 119
 wilsoni, *Acanthochites*, 110
 " *Acanthochiton*, 110
 " *Ischnochiton*, 109
 " *Lamellaria*, 128
 " *Lobiger*, 139
 " *Mysticoncha*, 128
 woodsi, *Drillia*, 136
 " *Splendrillia*, 136

 xanthostoma, *Marinula*, 141
 Xenogalea, 128

 yatei, *Callanaitis*, 152
 yatesi, *Typhis*, 130

Zaclys, 122
Zalipais, 115
Zeacrypta, 127
Zeacumantus, 121
 zebra, *Amorena*, 134
 " *Voluta*, 134
 zelandica, *Monia*, 145
 " *Zemysia*, 150
Zelippistes, 126
Zella, 131
Zemira, 133
Zemiridae, 133
Zemitrella, 131
Zemysia, 150
Zenatia, 154
Zeugobranchia, 111
 zietze, *Calliostoma*, 114
Zizyphinus, 114
 zodiacus, *Incunula*, 126
 " *Lippistes*, 126
 zonale, *Cryptosoma*, 127
 " *Ectosinum*, 127
 zosterophila, *Estea*, 118